

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 01

8 January 1982

---

---

## Polish dissident to lecture at Brock

---

Leading Polish economist and dissident, Tadeusz Kowalik, will give a special guest lecture at Brock, January 7, at 7:30 pm in Thistle 242.

Prof. Kowalik is the economic advisor to the Polish labor union, Solidarity, and a personal advisor to the union's president Lech Walesa. He is in the United States as a visiting fellow at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington D.C. Prof. Kowalik is coming to Brock at the invitation of the Economics department.

---

## Enrolments reach all-time high

---

Enrolment at Ontario's 15 universities has reached an all-time high.

Preliminary enrolment figures released by the Ministry of Colleges and Universities show full-time undergraduate enrolment is up 4.65 per cent over last year. Brock shows the largest percentage increase, with 14.20 per cent. More than 146,000 undergraduates are involved in full-time studies, up 6,500 over last year. Part-time undergraduate enrolment has increased by 6.03 per cent for a total of 79,518.

Full-time graduate enrolment increased by almost 1,000 for a total of 16,129 while part-time graduate enrolment dropped by just over 300.

---

## Dance Times Three

---

Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal opens the Dance Times Three, Fine Arts Series on January 15 at 8 pm in the Playhouse.

This company specializes in contemporary dance inspired by the varied rhythms of jazz music. Les Ballets Jazz has an enviable reputation at home and abroad as being a dynamic troupe.

The second dance offering in the series is the Spindrift Dance Theatre, January 29 at 8 pm. This group has a repertoire ranging from the dramatic to the comic. Both adults and children will enjoy an evening with the Spindrift Dance Theatre.

The final presentation of the Dance Times Three Series is The Pavlova Celebration, performing in The Playhouse, March 20 at 8 pm.

To commemorate the centennial of Anna Pavlova's birth, Starr Danias, principal ballerina with the Joffery Ballet, and a full company of dancers will present an evening of ballets from the early years of the century.

Tickets for the series are available from The Box Office or telephone 684-6377.

---

## Family Series

---

The Family Series is ideal for children

# January 1982

## DECEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30 31

## JANUARY

S M T W T F S  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 31

## FEBRUARY

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK

# CANADA'S ENERGY IS MINDPOWER

It's vital to the future of our country.

sunday	monday	tuesday
3	4	5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li> <li>First day of classes.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration courses with registration</li> <li>Noon Studio Fantastick</li> </ul>
10	11	12
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am pool/CASA level I technical clinic.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li> <li>8 pm gym 1/women's volleyball vs. Wilfrid Laurier</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration courses with registration</li> </ul>
17	18	19
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 am pool/Brock-Niagara Swimming Saints</li> <li>9 am mezzanine/gymnastics clinic cont'd</li> <li>3 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> <li>3 pm Thistle 245/The land of the Paphian Aphrodite, by David W. Rupp</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noon Studio animation f</li> <li>8 pm gym 1 vs. Ryerson</li> </ul>
24	25	26
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm Theatre/Grease</li> <li>9 am both gyms/invitational volleyball tournament</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm gym 1 vs. Waterloo</li> </ul>
31		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am pool/Sea Cadets meet</li> </ul>		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			1	2
n winter term half payment of late fee. The Light	6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li><li>6 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs. Niagara University (N.Y.)</li><li>8 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs. McMaster</li></ul>	7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li><li>Noon Theatre/Lunch Hour Concert</li><li>8 pm gym 1/women's volleyball vs. Sheridan</li><li>gym 2/BUSU dance</li></ul>	8 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Studio/Ganga Zumba</li><li>Last day for winter term half course changes with permission of the instructor and without payment of course change fee.</li><li>2 pm pool/CASA level 1 technical clinic</li><li>6 pm gym 1/women's volleyball vs. Ryerson</li><li>8 pm gym 1/men's volleyball vs. Waterloo</li><li>gym 2/BUSU German Pub Nite</li></ul>	9 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 pm Playhouse/Toronto Percussion Ensemble</li><li>gym 2/BUSU dance</li><li>8 pm Studio/Ganga Zumba</li></ul>
n winter term half payment of late fee.	13 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li></ul>	14 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li><li>8 pm Theatre/Bruce Dean presents Grease</li><li>7 pm gym 1/Brock Invitational Wrestling Meet</li></ul>	15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Registration in winter term half courses with payment of late registration fee.</li><li>8 pm Playhouse/Les Ballets Jazz de Montreal</li><li>6 pm mezzanine/gymnastics clinic</li><li>8 pm COE/Newman Community Dance workshop</li><li>8 pm gym 1/men's volleyball vs. McMaster</li><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li></ul>	16 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 pm &amp; 3 pm Theatre/Brass Company</li><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>9 am mezzanine/gymnastics clinic cont'd</li><li>8 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs. Windsor</li></ul>
A program on women's volleyball	20 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>8 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs. Fredonia State</li></ul>	21 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Noon Theatre/Lunch Hour Concert</li><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li></ul>	22 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>2 pm both gyms/women's invitational volleyball tournament</li></ul>	23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>2 pm Playhouse/Little Red Riding Hood</li><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>9 am both gyms/volleyball tournament cont'd</li><li>6 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs. Wilfrid Laurier</li><li>8:15 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs. Guelph</li><li>5 pm COE/BUCSA New Year's Party</li></ul>
women's volleyball	27 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li></ul>	28 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li></ul>	29 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>8 pm Playhouse/Spindrift Dance Theatre</li><li>Last day for applications for OSAP for winter term</li><li>gym 2/BUSU dance</li></ul>	30 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>8 pm Theatre/Grease</li><li>8 pm Playhouse/Meet 'N Potatoes</li><li>all day both gyms/All Ontario Separate High Schools' Basketball Tournament</li></ul>

enrolled in grades four through six and their parents and grandparents.

The first presentation in the series will be given by the Toronto Percussion Ensemble, January 9 at 2 pm.

The ensemble is comprised of four young artists who introduce their audiences to the fiery rhythmic sounds of Latin America, the jungle drums of the Dark Continent and the gongs and cymbals of the mysterious Far East.

The Paul Gaulin Mime company will entertain with their production of *Mirage VII* on February 20 at 2 pm.

The final presentation of the series is the Lyons Dance Troupe presentation, "A Way of Life", April 10 at 2 pm.

An Ojibway Elder and his family share their customs and values in order to help the audience understand their way of life. The program includes contemporary and traditional songs and dances performed in native dress.

All performances for this series will take place in The Playhouse. Tickets are available from The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### **For Little People Series**

---

The Brass Company, a trio of musicians, will launch the For Little People Series on January 16 with performances at 1 and 3 pm in The Theatre.

The Brass Company tailors their program especially for young people. They explore the wide variety of music ranging from the Renaissance to the 20th Century. They also investigate the capabilities of their own instruments, provide an excellent survey of the brass family, as well as demonstrating the techniques of ensemble playing.

Reserved seat tickets are available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### **Medal winner**

---

Alison Overhalt Knight, who did her accounting work at Brock, has won the Silver Medal in the 1981 CA final examinations. She finished second out of 758 who successfully completed the examination in Ontario.

---

### **Noon-hour recital**

---

The Department of Music will present Hal Grossman, violin and Naomi Oliphant, piano, on January 7 at noon in The Theatre. Admission is free.

---

### **Faculty and staff notes**

---

#### **Chemistry department**

Prof. Jack Miller received a grant of \$9000 from the Shaver Hospital Research Foundation to aid in setting up a Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry facility at Brock.

#### **Counselling Centre**

Dr. D.L. Jordan conducted training sessions entitled "Making meetings work", for the Employment Development Branch of Canada Employment and Immigration Commission. He also spoke to the Collegiate Secondary school 11th grade Family Studies class on the subject of "Getting an early start on career planning".

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be January 15; copy dead-line is January 11 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 02

15 January 1982

---

---

## In case of inclement weather

---

Old man winter is paying his annual visit and along with him comes the possibility of inclement weather.

The Brock community can feel safe in knowing the University is prepared for any emergency. Should classes be cancelled because of a severe storm the decision will be announced on regional radio stations, CHOW, CHSC, CKTB, CJRN, CJQR-FM and CHRE-FM. Hamilton students attending Brock should listen to CHML, CKOC or CJJD for cancellation notices. Cancellation of off campus courses in Hamilton will also be announced on these radio stations.

If weather conditions become impossible while classes are in session all departments will be notified of early dismissals. When the severe weather continues into the evening, and a decision is made to cancel evening classes, again the radio stations will be notified and signs will be posted at all main entrances to the University buildings.

However, the Brock community should be prepared to brave the upcoming cold weather. The University will cancel classes only during the most severe conditions.

---

## Lecture a success

---

Poland's economy cannot be repaired be-

cause the present bureaucratic system controlling the country is devoid of entrepreneurial spirit, says Tadasz Kowalik a leading Polish dissident and economic advisor to the trade union Solidarity.

Almost 200 students, teachers, and members of the public were on hand to hear Prof. Kowalik address the social and economic hardships faced by his country.

Prof. Kowalik is in the United States as a visiting fellow at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington. He was at Brock at the invitation of the Economics department.

---

## Faculty bibliographies

---

The Reference department of the Library asks that faculty members who have previously submitted data to the faculty bibliographies file, submit updates.

Faculty members who have not responded to earlier requests to provide such information are now encouraged to do so.

Publication lists and updates should be sent to the Reference department, attention of Helge Kernaghan.

---

## Archaeological lecture

---

The land of the Paphian Aphrodite is the subject of the next archaeological lecture on January 17, at 3 pm in Thistle 245.

The lecture will be given by David W. Rupp, associate professor of Classics at Brock. It is being sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and by the Brock Classics department. Admission for members and students is free, \$1.50 for others.

---

### Cardiac life support

---

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (C.P.R.) classes will be held at Brock University in room 215 of the Physical Education Centre. Two sessions will be held. The first, January 18,19,21,22; the second, February 8,9,11,12. Both will take place between the hours of 7 and 10 pm.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation is the artificial resuscitation of the heart and lungs in case of heart attack, cardiac and respiratory arrest.

There is a \$30 fee for the course which includes theory, written examination, demonstration, manekin practice and practical examination. Enrolment is limited, so applications will be accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Applications are available from the Physical Education Centre main office. Deadlines are: January 14 for the first session; January 21 for the second session. Upon completion of the course participants receive certification in C.P.R. as a basic rescuer.

---

### Calling all shutter bugs

---

Brock's Geology department announces its 6th annual photo contest.

All Brock community photographers are encouraged to enter their prints and slides dealing with any of the following

categories: landscape, nature, people, or miscellaneous. Black and white prints may also be entered.

A small entry fee of \$1 per item will be charged. Prints must be between 8" x 10" and 11" x 14", and must be mounted. The entrant's name, address, telephone number and category must appear on the back.

There's a \$10 prize for first place in each category, and a \$5 second prize. The grand prize for best over-all entry is \$25. Submissions may be made in room D-429 or D-320a. Deadline is February 3.

---

### Academic conference

---

Memorial University in St. John's will present a conference on Academic Freedom February 18-20.

The conference will consider the fundamental principles, limitations and obligations of Academic Freedom, positive mechanisms for procuring it, and potential threats to it.

Participants from all Canadian Universities are welcomed to attend. Anyone interested should contact David Thompson c/o the Philosophy department, Memorial University.

---

### Out of Canadian closets

---

A display of old and antique clothing will be on view in the Gallery until February 19.

The display was assembled by Warren Hartman and Irene Rapsey, using articles from both private individuals and the Brock University Drama collection.

The collection of casual and formal clothing can be viewed Tuesdays through

Fridays, 10 am to 4 pm, and Saturdays, noon to 4 pm.

---

### **Library services to the disabled**

---

Substantial donations made to the University Library in 1981, the International Year of Disabled Persons, made possible the provision of various pieces of equipment for visually disabled library users.

Donations were received from the Faculty and Staff Club and the Instructional Media Centre.

For further information or a copy of the policy statement issued outlining services to the disabled, contact Janette Auer in the Reference department, ext. 233.

---

### **Flea market**

---

The Athletic department will hold a flea market on January 21 in the Physical Education Centre lobby from 11 am to 7 pm.

Both new and used items will be sold. Things for sale include sweat suits, basketball uniforms, nylon track shorts, tank tops, hockey helmets, socks, and bags. For samples of sale goods see the display in the phys. ed. lobby.

---

### **Suzie's a smash**

---

The touring production of the "Suzie" show has completed a successful tour of high schools in the Niagara region. The show was the creation of senior drama students at Brock.

Under the direction of Robert Rooney, the

"Suzie" show visited ten high schools and gave 12 performances. The production was managed by Joan Nicks and mounted in cooperation with Doug Geddie, director of Information and Liaison, and Al Pedler, director, Administrative Services.

---

### **Telephone repairs?**

---

All repairs, changes or modifications to telephones or related equipment should be directed to the Media Centre ext. 260.

---

### **Security measures**

---

Doug Roberts, chief of campus police, reports that in 1981 there were a total of 931 insecure or unlocked doors discovered by his men. This included doors to private offices and labs. To help prevent theft and vandalism Mr. Roberts reminds faculty and staff to lock their office doors.

---

### **Donors needed**

---

A Red Cross blood donor clinic will be held in the Registrar's lounge January 19 at 10 am.

---

### **New appointment**

---

On January 11 Mr. Walter Thiessen joined Brock as the new assistant purchasing agent for the University.

A St. Catharines native, he has more than twenty years experience in purchasing with Inter City Manufacturing Ltd. (formerly Anthes) and Hodgson Steel Limited in Niagara Falls.

---

## Publications

---

Bell, H.E., "On two commutativity properties for rings". Mathematica Japonica 26 (1981), pp 523-528.

Fenge, Terry. "Northern environmental conservation: The case of Polar Bear Pass". Northern Perspectives Vol. 9. No. 6 (1981) pp 2-9.

Geddie, D.J., "Help Brock grow, an alumni fundraising campaign". The Fundraisers Guide, Vol.1, No. 5, pp 14-20.

Haynes, S.J. "Turquoise color and supergene environment, Sar Cheshmeh, Iran: Proc. XI, Gen. Mtg. Int. Mineralogical Assoc., Novosibirsk, Vol. Gem Minerals, (1981) pp 105-110.

Haynes, S.J. "Characterization of assimilation-type uraniferous pegmatites, Bancroft region. Geol. Surv., Geoscience Research Seminar. Abs. (1981) p 6.

Hoover, R.C., Lazarowich, N.M. "Quality of life: The process of development of legitimate goals". Applied Systems and Cybernetics, G.E. Lasker (ed.), (Proceedings of the International Congress on Applied Systems Research and Cybernetics). Toronto: 1981; Pergamon Press.

Hoover, R.C., Lazarowich, N.M. "Myth, legend and goals in the development of health care systems", Modeling and simulation, proceedings of the 12th annual Pittsburgh Conference, Vogt, W.G. and Marlin, M.H. eds., (Pittsburgh: 1981; School of Engineering, University of Pittsburgh).

Hoover, R.C. Lazarowich, N.M. "Historically decisive events and the Maruyama kick in the emergence of post-industrial society", Paradigms in changing times, proceedings of 10th annual conference, South Eastern region, society for general systems research, Ragade, R. and Dillon, J.A., Jr., (eds.), (Louisville: 1981; Systems Science Institute).

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Biological Sciences

Dr. Bill Cade gave seminars on "Mating competition in insects" and on "Behavior genetics and reproductive success" at the Departments of Zoology, in the University of Oklahoma and the University of Texas, at Austin.

### Geological Sciences

Profs. S.J. Haynes, H.R. Williams and B.A. Liberty attended the Ontario Geological Survey Geoscience Research seminar in Toronto. Prof. Haynes presented a paper, entitled, "Characterization of assimilation - type Uraniferous pegmatites, Bancroft region".

### Psychology department

Prof. J.R. Adams-Webber has been awarded a SSHRC leave fellowship for 1982-83 to conduct research on the development of children's conceptions of self.

### Sociology department

Prof. Mel Perlman delivered a paper at the annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association in Los Angeles. The title of the paper was "Resource theory, norms and marital power: An example from the Toro of Uganda."

### Registrar's office

Ron McGraw was elected to a one-year term on the Canadian Bureau for International Education.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the January 22 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am January 18. Copy for the January calendar is due January 21.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 03

22 January 1982

---

---

## Presidential committee

---

Dr. Alan Earp's term as President expires June 30, 1983.

University regulations require that a committee on the Presidency be established at least 18 months prior to this expiry date. Such a committee was formed last November.

In order to help the committee evaluate the performance of the President, all full-time members of the University community are invited to make individual, confidential submissions in writing and/or appear before the committee, if they so desire. Members of the Board of Trustees and representatives of the student body are also invited to submit their evaluations.

All written submissions should be marked confidential, and addressed to R.A. Nairn, Secretary, Committee on the Presidency, 13th floor, Brock Tower. Anyone wishing to appear before the committee may make an appointment by telephoning the Secretary, ext. 335. All submissions or requests to appear before the Committee must be received no later than February 8.

---

## Award for teaching excellence

---

The Brock Alumni Association has once again opened nominations for the Excel-

lence in Teaching award, presented each year to a faculty member.

Students, alumni and faculty members may nominate a candidate. To be eligible, a candidate must be full time, hold regular faculty rank, and must have completed at least three years of service at the University.

Nomination forms and further information are available from the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. Deadline for entries is March 15.

---

## In the top ten

---

The Brock Badgers Basketball team has made it into the CIAU top ten for the first time since the University started playing basketball in the OUAA.

After years of being at the bottom, last weeks CIAU standings showed Brock University ranked tenth in all of Canada. Coach Garney Henley says he's pleased with how well the team has been playing. He adds the team is competitive and should do well the rest of the season.

---

## Teaching overseas

---

The World University Service of Canada (WUSC) recruitment team will be on campus

to provide information for opportunities to teach abroad.

Two sessions have been scheduled and all interested faculty and students are invited to attend. The first session will be held January 21, 4:30 to 5:30 pm in Room 324, College of Education. The second will be January 22 between 11 am and noon, also in Room 324.

---

### Free films

---

Brock Centre for the Arts will be showing two new films by the National Film Board, January 21 and 22 at 8 pm.

The films, "The Love of Dance" and "Stages", will be shown in The Studio. Admission is free, but seats are limited. To reserve yours contact The Box Office.

---

### Colloquium

---

Prof. George Nathan will present a philosophy colloquium on January 22 at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge. He'll speak on "Hume's problems of existence".

---

### Cancelled

---

The regular meeting of Senate scheduled for January 20 has been cancelled due to lack of agenda material.

---

### Spindrift Dance Theatre

---

The Spindrift Dance Theatre company will

be performing at Brock, January 29 at 8 pm in The Playhouse.

The company's repertoire ranges from the dramatic to the comic. The troupe is fully bilingual, and an evenings performance is sure to be enjoyed by both young and old.

Single ticket prices are \$7 and \$8 for adults, and \$5 and \$6 for students and seniors. Group rates are available on request. Tickets are on sale at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### Chef's night

---

The Third Annual Faculty and Staff Club Chef's night will be held February 13 at 7 pm in the Faculty and Staff Club.

Tickets are available from club executive members at \$6 for members and/or chefs, \$10 for non-members. Anyone willing to be a chef should contact Dick Hiatt, ext. 404.

---

### Publications

---

Coggins, G.H., "Greene's repetitions as solutions to textual problems: A catalogue of repetitions", Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography, 5, 1 (1981), pp 3-14.

----, "The case against literacy", Indirections, 6, 2 (Spring, 1981), pp 7-13.

Dreifelds, Juris, "Belorussia and the Baltic Republics", Economics of Soviet Regions, I.S. Koropecjy and G.E. Schroeder (eds.), (1981), pp 323-385.

Lye, John, "Affective and Fabulist moral reading", The English Quarterly XIV:2 (Summer 1981), pp 15-25.

Nota, John H., Dutch Priest rates Church in Netherlands, interview in National Cath. Register (Los Angeles), December 20, 1981, pp 1,8,9.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### Biological Sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman was elected to a two year term as president of the Society of Canadian Limnologists to commence in January 1983.

##### Politics department

Prof. Kenneth Kernaghan has been appointed to serve on the Academic Advisory Committee of the Ontario Council of University Affairs. This committee is composed of seven scholars from Ontario universities. The Committee will recommend whether funding should be provided for existing and proposed graduate and professional programs.

---

#### Classifieds

---

For sale: men's sheepskin coat, size 40/42. Munari hi-top orange ski boots, size 10 and a half. Best offer accepted on both items. Contact Don Rickers, ext. 248.

---

#### CASE professor of the year award

---

The Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE) is inviting nominations for its second annual professor of the year award. The award will be presented at the CASE annual assembly to be held in Toronto in July.

CASE, made up of members from the United States, Canada and overseas, is an organization of people working in external relations in universities and colleges.

As a member institution Brock may submit two names. Nominees must have been employed by a CASE member institution for no less than five years; must have served at least five years in a rank equivalent to assistant professor or above; must not be retired or on "deferred retirement" or emeritus status; and must be involved in undergraduate teaching.

Nomination forms and further details are available from the Information and Liaison office.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be January 29; copy dead-line is January 25 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 04

29 January 1982

---

---

## Astronomy lectures

---

Paul Deans, a producer of astronomy shows at the McLaughlin Planetarium in Toronto, will present two slide and lecture shows at Brock the month of February.

The first slide and lecture show entitled, "The Martian Chronicles", will be presented February 9. The show recounts the saga of the search for life on Mars. While early beliefs will be looked at, the lecture concentrates on the exploration of Mars by spacecraft, culminating with the landing of Viking 1 in 1976.

The second lecture, to be held February 16, is entitled "The Voyager Odyssey", (The exploration of Jupiter and Saturn). This presentation will concentrate on the results and interpretations of the data returned by the two spacecraft. Comparative planetology - the idea of comparing one planet to another - will be used to illustrate the similarities and differences between Saturn and Jupiter.

Both lectures will take place at 8 pm in Thistle 242. Seating in this lecture hall is limited, so a first-come first-serve policy will be in effect. Everyone is welcome.

---

## SSHRC to receive funding increase

---

The Social Sciences and Humanities Re-

search Council (SSHRC) will receive a 36 per cent increase in funding for 1982-83. This brings the total 1982-83 budget to \$56.7 million.

While the council will continue to support all existing research, it will provide increased funding for research in designated areas of national concern, such as Canadian studies.

The new program and increased funding are in fact a compromise. The Social Science Federation of Canada, an organization which speaks for social science researchers in Canadian universities, wanted more funding and additional programs. The federal government on the other hand wanted more concentration of research on current Canadian social problems. The original program called for decreased funding for general or "non-Canadian" areas of research. Under the new program and funding plan, existing research themes will receive increased funding. In addition funds will be made available for training researchers, improving research resources, and research programs in small universities. Also in the planning stages is support for research on women in the work world and native studies.

---

## Graduate fellowships

---

Forty McGill graduate fellowships, valued from \$1000 to \$8500, are available this year. The fellowships are available for

# February 1982

## FEBRUARY

T W T F S  
2 3 4 5 6  
9 10 11 12 13  
16 17 18 19 20  
23 24 25 26 27

## MARCH

S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31

## APRIL

S M T W T F S  
1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



The Jelly Roll Morton Jazz Band comes to Brock February 21. For ticket information call The Box Office, 684-6377.

## sunday

## monday

## tuesday

	1	2
7	8	9
14	15	16
21	22	23
28		

• noon Studio/noon

- 10 am gym 1/Ridley rugby team practise
- 3 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 6 pm both gyms/soccer practise

• 7 pm Rm. 215/C.F

- 10 am gym 1/Ridley rugby practise
- 3 pm Thistle 245/"Wonders of Cyrene rediscovered", by Gerald P. Schaus
- 6 pm both gyms/soccer practise

- Last day for receipt of applications for graduation at spring convocation 1982

• noon Studio/M

- February 21 to 28/Reading week
- 3 pm Playhouse/Jelly Roll Morton Jazz Band

- 9 am gym 1/team handball tournament — Separate School Board
- 9 am gym 2/Lincoln County Schools 'C' division volleyball Tournament

- 1 pm gym 2/volle
- 8 pm gym 1/poss basketball O.U.A., game

- 10 am gym 2/Ridley Rugby practise
- 6 pm gym 2/soccer practise

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

- 6 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs McMaster
- 8 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs Daemen

noon hour film

4

- noon Theatre/lunch hour concert
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 6 pm COE gym/primary ed. course
- noon BT 907c/"The novels of Beryl Bainbridge: Puritanism and 'permissiveness'" by S. Slade, English

5

- 8 pm gym 1/men's volleyball vs Western
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl

6

- noon COE gym/Regional Niagara girls' basketball "Bounce-a-thon"
- all day gym 2/women's fencing tournament
- 1 & 3 pm Theatre/Adventures in Narnia
- 2 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs Laurier
- 4 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs Waterloo
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl

10

- 7 pm Rm. 215/C.P.R. lecture
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl

C.P.R. lecture

11

- noon BT 907c/"Kitsch: The dearest child of Muses", by C. Owen, German
- 6 pm COE gym/primary ed. course
- 7 pm Rm. 215/C.P.R. lecture
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 9 pm gym 2/Phys. ed. council dance
- 8 pm Studio/Samurai Film Series

12

- 1 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 3 pm Phys. ed. centre/O.W.I.A.A. swim meet administration
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 8 pm Studio/Face of Love (International Film Series)

13

- 8 am Phys. ed. centre/O.W.I.A.A. swim meet administration
- 6 pm gym 1/women's basketball vs Western
- 8 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs Western
- 8 pm Playhouse/Star-Spangled Girl
- 8 pm Studio/Face of Love
- 10 pm gym 2/Phys. ed. council "Fifth Qtr. Pub Nite"

17

- 8 pm Theatre/The Woman (Brock drama)

Film Series

18

- noon BT 907c/"On Pinter's The Birthday Party", by R. Nunn, Drama
- 8 pm Theatre/The Woman
- 8 pm Studio/Samurai Film Series

19

- 8 pm Theatre/The Woman

20

- 11 am gym 2/Niagara District wheelchair basketball tournament
- 2 pm gym 1/men's basketball vs Waterloo
- 2 pm Playhouse/Paul Gaulin Mime
- 8 pm Theatre/The Woman

24

- 9 am gym 1/handball tournament cond't
- 6:30 pm gym 1/Air Cadets volleyball tournament

volleyball cond't possible men's A.A. quarter final

25

- 7 pm Studio/Marian MacPherson School of Dance
- 8 pm Playhouse/Court Jester's '82

26

- 7 pm Studio/Marian MacPherson School of Dance
- 8 pm Playhouse/Court Jester's '82

27

- 9 am gym 2/Lincoln County 'B' Schools' Basketball Tournament
- noon gym 2/zone 3 basketball championships
- 6 pm Studio/Marian MacPherson School of Dance
- 8 pm Playhouse/Court Jester's '82

- SPECIAL NOTE: Gym scheduling may change if the Brock Basketball Team wins their section. In which event, the championships would be held at Brock on February 26 & 27.

studies at the master's and doctoral levels in all disciplines.

Completed applications must be received by February 15. Application forms and fellowship booklets are available from: Fellowships Office, Room 311, Dawson Hall, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, 853 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, PQ. H3A 2T6.

---

### Academic head hunt

---

Mount Saint Vincent University is inviting applications and nominations for the position of vice-president academic. The term is to begin July, 1982.

Applications should be accompanied by a detailed curriculum vitae and the names of at least three referees. Applications should be submitted no later than February 15, 1982, to: Search Committee for vice-president academic, President's Office, Mount Saint Vincent University, 166 Bedford Highway, Halifax, Nova Scotia, B3M 2J6.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Chemistry department

Prof. E.A. Cherniak gave a seminar on the "PANalyser" at the 1982 Air Resources Branch (Ontario Ministry of the Environment).

#### School of Physical Education

Herb deBray has been appointed assistant coach to the women's swim team for the World Championships.

---

### Classifieds

---

For sale: men's sheepskin coat, size 40/42. Munari hi-top orange ski boots, size 10 and a half. Best offer accepted on both items. Contact Don Rickers, ext. 248.

Wanted: a piano stool. Contact W. Turner. ext. 502.

For sale: boy's skates, sizes 12, 1, 3. Contact W. Turner, ext 502 or 685-6141.

For sale: Sears vacum cleaner "three in one" like new. Also for sale a used studio couch. Contact Eli Levanoni ext. 450 or 685-8313.

---

### Movin' on up

---

The men's basketball team have gone from tenth to fifth place in the national CIAU standings this week. They beat third placed Windsor to capture the fifth place standing.

The women's basketball team is also doing well this year. They're tied with Guelph for first place in the OWIAA

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be February 5; copy deadline is February 1 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 05

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

5 February 1982

---

---

## Agreement reached

Brock and Concordia Lutheran Seminary have agreed upon conditions of affiliation. The proposed agreement is now before the Ministry of Colleges and Universities for acceptance.

The seminary has made tentative plans to begin construction of their new building sometime in the Spring of 1982. The University has granted Concordia a long term lease on a parcel of land just above the Central Utilities Building.

---

## Government to announce funding

On February 18 the Ontario government will announce to university presidents the funding formula for 1982-83. This is the longest it has ever taken the Davis government to announce such information.

Many universities are late in drawing up budgets due to the delayed announcement. University officials prefer to know how much they will be getting from the provincial government before allocating their budget money to specific projects or departments. It is expected that capital funding for Brock's new science facilities will also be announced at this time.

---

## Laying the ground work for campaign

The Gordon L. Goldie company of Toronto has been commissioned to manage the University's science development fund campaign which is to begin this spring.

The campaign will be directed by Mr. William Holland, an employee of the Goldie company. Public relations matters for the campaign will be directed through the University's Information and Liaison office.

The headquarters for the fund raising drive will be located in the Deans' Meeting room adjacent to the Senate Chambers, and Mr. Holland will be in Th. 263b, 688-5550 ext. 591.

---

## Life saving skills

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (C.P.R.) classes will be held at Brock University in room 215 of the Physical Education Centre, February 8,9,11,12 between 7 and 10 pm.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation is the artificial resuscitation of the heart and lungs in case of heart attack, cardiac and respiratory arrest.



There is a \$30 fee for the course which includes theory, written examination, demonstration, manikin practice and practical examination. Enrolment is limited, so applications will be accepted on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Applications are available from the Physical Education Centre main office. Upon completion of the course participants receive certification in C.P.R. as a basic rescuer.

---

### Report on El Salvador

---

Joe Reid, M.P. St. Catharines, will speak of his recent trip to El Salvador at a meeting hosted by the World University Services Committee (WUSC), February 5 at 12 noon in Room 256.

Mr. Reid will address the problems of refugees from El Salvador and its implications for peace in the Western Hemisphere. Everyone is welcome.

---

### Colloquiums

---

The Philosophy department will present a colloquium by Prof. Robert Malone on "Event-identity: the analysis of horizons and quantum-mechanical logic." It will take place February 5 at 3 pm.

Brock's Child Studies program will sponsor a colloquium entitled "Reforming the blackboard jungle: Cooperative intervention strategies and student self-esteem", by Shelagh Towson from Guelph University. The colloquium will be held February 15 at 3 pm. Both colloquiums will take place in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### Clothes needed

---

The Department of Drama and Film Studies has been collecting clothing for Polish refugees in Austria. Members of the Brock community wishing to contribute to this effort may do so through the wardrobe department, Th. 129. Especially needed are children's clothes.

---

### Elderhostel 1982

---

The popular Elderhostel educational program will once again be offered this summer at Brock.

This program, open to anyone 60 years of age or older, provides participants with the adventure of hosteling and the pursuit of knowledge.

Brock will offer three one week sessions beginning July 11 and concluding July 31. These week-long, non-credit courses will change every week. Some of the topics include George Bernard Shaw and his plays, diet and exercise for the older adult and the wines of the Niagara region.

A brochure outlining courses, fees and accommodations will be available later this month from the office of Part Time Programs, ext. 249. If you have a parent or friend who wishes to register they may do so by writing: Elderhostel Canada, P.O. Box 4400, Fredericton, N.B., E3B 5A3.

---

### Adventure time

---

Giant puppets will take over the stage in The Theatre when the Erewhon Theatre

Company presents "Adventure in Narnia" February 6 at 1 and 3 pm.

With the use of puppets, masks and live music the inhabitants of Narnia, Mr. Beaver, Mrs. Squirrel, Wolf King and Puzzle, are brought to life to illustrate the "Adventure in Narnia".

The production is based on the Narnia chronicles written by C.S. Lewis. Two children happen upon a magical wardrobe which leads them into a world of magical good and evil. "Adventure in Narnia" is designed for children enrolled in kindergarten through grade three. Tickets are available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

#### Lunch with music

The Music department will present a Lunch-Hour Concert February 4 at noon in the Theatre. Featured at the concert will be Glyn Evans and Naomi Oliphant. Admission is free.

---

#### Publications

Adams-Webber, Jack. (with J.C. Mancuso) The Construing Person. New York: Praeger, (1982).

Knoop, R., A computerized performance appraisal and improvement system for school principals, Final Report, Ontario Ministry of Education, ix-142.

Leach, J.C.M, review of Brian Henderson, "A critique of film theory", The Dalhousie Review, Winter, 1980-81, pp. 768-70.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### Music department

Miss Naomi Oliphant and violinist Hal Grossman presented a series of recitals at Brock University, the Welland Avenue United Church and at the University of Michigan. They performed on the Chamber Masterworks Series of the Cranbrook Institute in Detroit and have been invited to give recitals in North Carolina during 1982-83.

---

#### Classifieds

For sale: Munari hi-top orange ski boots, size 10 and a half. Best offer accepted. Contact Don Rickers, ext. 248.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be February 12; copy dead-line is February 8 at 10 am.

---

# CANADA'S ENERGY IS MINDPOWER



---

Education develops that natural resource.

Today, there's only so much of  
everything to go around.  
Some things last longer than others.  
Oil is today. Minds are forever.  
Support our colleges and universities!

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 06

12 February 1982

---

---

## O.W.I.A.A championships held at Brock

---

Brock will host the Ontario Women's Intercollegiate Athletic Association (O.W.I.A.A) swimming and diving championships February 13 and 14.

Teams from Ontario's thirteen universities will compete in a host of events. The Brock women team, ranked third in Canada and first in Ontario, are expected to give last year's champion team from the University of Toronto some tough competition.

Former olympian Kathy Richardson, a member of the Brock team, is ranked first in five national events. Teammate Katherine Coy is ranked second in the 800m free style competition.

Admission to the event is free. This is the first meet to be held in the Brock Aquatic Centre and an official opening of the Centre will be held at 6:45 pm February 13.

---

## Wright House new diabetic headquarters

---

Brock University has agreed to lease the Wright House, or Symphony House as it is also known, to the Canadian Diabetic Association.

The property will be used to house the

Niagara District branch headquarters.

The branch will be run by volunteers who will provide information and education pamphlets to suffers of diabetes and their families.

The headquarters will be ready for operation sometime next month. Anyone wishing further information should contact Ian Dunn, 682-6611.

---

## New rules to tax game

---

On July 1, 1981 Revenue Canada introduced a dramatic change in the application of federal excise (sales) tax and custom duties for purchases made by Canadian universities. Before this, most teaching and research purchases were both tax and duty free.

Federal excise tax and custom duties are now totally separate, each has its own criteria for exemptions. For example customs duty will now apply if an item bought from abroad is "similar" to one that is made in Canada, and could theoretically have been bought in Canada. For federal excise tax the determining factor is now the stipulation "designed for classroom use".

Importing goods from the U.S.A. or other countries means the University is losing exemptions on many items previously exemptable. Customs has become rigid in

interpretation and the results can be increased costs of 50 per cent. One means of helping to alleviate this problem would be to buy Canadian, not foreign, goods.

To help departments, Central Purchasing will provide a service to determine exemption status before purchases are made. Although this process may be cumbersome and plagued with delays it will help to eliminate unnecessary costs. Purchasing is also attempting to organize a standard procedure for appealing tax and duty decisions.

Any questions about excise tax or customs duties should be addressed to Al Pedler ext. 276.

---

### Archaeological lecture

---

The subject of the next archaeological lecture at Brock will focus on The Wonders of Cyrene Re-discovered.

The lecture, by Gerald P. Schaus an assistant professor of Classics at Wilfrid Laurier, will be held February 14, at 3 pm in Thistle 245.

The ancient city of Cyrene was founded on the coast of North Africa, now modern Libya. In his lecture Prof. Schaus will survey the history of the site and of the excavations and examine the principle monuments. His slide lecture will be supplemented with an 18-minute film of the excavations.

The lecture is sponsored by the Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America and by the Brock Classics department. Admission for members and students is free, others \$1.50.

---

### Thorold Secondary co-op program

---

Thorold Secondary School is expanding its

co-op program in education to include all areas of study, ranging from strictly academic programs to programs such as business procedures and drafting. The school would like to explore the possibility of developing suitable programs which will provide senior level students with practical experience in their speciality. Anyone interested in working with a co-op student is asked to contact Personnel Services for further information.

---

### Reading week holiday

---

The University will again be able to observe a holiday during the Winter Reading Week. Accordingly, Friday, February 26 will be observed as a holiday.

University offices will be closed, with the exception of the Library and those departments that have made commitments for this date.

Staff members who are required to work will be given an alternate day off at a mutually convenient time.

---

### Paul Gaulin mime

---

The Paul Gauline Mime Company will present "Collage 7" in The Playhouse, February 20 at 2 pm.

There will be just one performance and just one opportunity to be a part of an unusual presentation that ranges widely through the areas of comic, serious and the astonishing. Tickets are available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### Swing with Jazz

---

The Playhouse will swing to the sounds of Jazz on February 21 at 3 pm when Bob

Greene's World of Jelly Roll Morton fills the air with their distinctive sound.

The legendary New Orleans jazz pianist Jelly Roll Morton and his mid '20s band, the Red Hot Peppers, are reincarnated through Bob Greene and company.

Bob Greene, who plays piano, has worked with most of the musicians who worked with Jelly and who recorded with him. Working from recordings and from personal reminiscences, he has recreated both Jelly's piano and orchestral style.

Plenty of rhythm and plenty of swing will be the order of the day when Bob Greene's World of Jelly Roll Morton takes you back to the days of New Orleans jazz. To reserve your tickets call The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

#### Maps for sale

---

The Map Library in the Geography department has some facsimile maps for sale.

Available are a Birdseye View of St. Catharines 1875 (\$4), and Niagara Frontier 1865 (\$3). The latter is part of a set of over 100 facsimiles published by the Association of Canadian Map Libraries. The complete set may be viewed in the Map Library, Room C-207, and the Bookstore has a selection for sale. Hand-colored versions are available on special order.

---

#### More databases

---

The Library has added the more than 50 databases of QL Systems to the 100 databases already available to it through DIALOG and IDRC.

QL Systems specializes in Canadian material in the areas of government, law, the environment, communications and the Canadian Arctic.

Some databases contain the full text of publications such as the House of Commons Debates and the Revised Statutes of Canada. Others contain abstracts or titles such as Dominion Law Reports, Arctic Science and Technology and Communications Information.

For further information and a complete listing of titles available from the databases please call Dee Dickman ext. 231 or Moira Gauthier ext. 232.

---

#### Experience '82

---

Once again this year, the Handicapped Employment Program will be hiring summer students to work on projects that improve employment opportunities for disabled persons in Ontario.

If you are a student who has a disability, a student who has experience working with the disabled, or a student who plans a career working with the disabled, then the handicapped employment program is interested in hiring you.

For more information and application forms see the Experience '82 brochure, program 1411, available in the Student Employment office or at your local Canada Employment Centre.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### Philosophy department

Prof. R.S.G. Brown presented a lecture on Buddhism to the Bah'ai Symposium of World Religions in Rockwood and Brantford.

##### School of Physical Education

Dr. David Staniford presented the keynote address, entitled "Practical perspectives on family play and recreation", at the Ontario Recreation Society annual conference.

### Physics department

Prof. John Black has accepted an invitation to spend the summer as a "guest researcher" at the Institut für Grenzflächenforschung und Vakuumphysik der Kernforschungsanlage (KFA), Jülich, West Germany.

### Urban and Environment Studies

Dr. Bruce Krushelnicki gave the opening talk at the Canadian Association of Planning Students (CAPS/ACEU) annual conference at Queen's University in January.

---

### Colloquium

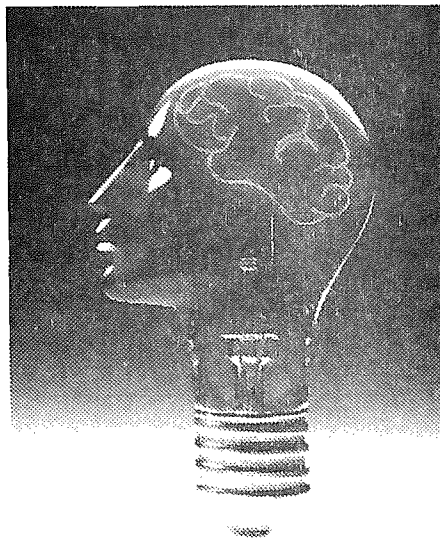
---

Brock's Child Studies program will sponsor a colloquium entitled "Reforming the blackboard jungle: Cooperative intervention strategies and student self-esteem", by Shelagh Towson from Guelph University. The colloquium will be held February 15 at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be February 19; copy dead-line is February 15 at 10 am.

---



**CANADA'S  
ENERGY IS  
MINDPOWER**

support our universities!

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 07

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

19 February 1982

---

---

## Swim meet and pool opening a success

The Brock pool has been in service for some months but we have not had a chance to inaugurate it formally, remarked President Alan Earp in his welcoming speech at the O.W.I.A.A. swimming and diving championships, held here last weekend.

The championships "seemed an appropriate occasion for remedying that omission", adds the president. On hand for the official opening were members of the Board of Trustees, elected area representatives, and members of the community. Robert Welch, MPP for Brock Riding and Deputy Premier of Ontario fired the starters gun to officially open the pool and the meet.

Considering the Brock team's size (they have six competitors) coach Herb deBray says he was extremely proud of his girls. "Despite our size we were able to finish the meet in seventh place over-all.

Brock swimmer Kathy Richardson won all three of her events in record time, and had the highest decathlon points at the end of the meet. Teammate Kathy Coy won two of her three events, and newcomer Janet Burn had a first place finish in the 100-metre freestyle consolation. All three qualify for the Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union championships next month in British Columbia.

The men's swim team will compete next weekend at the University of Toronto.

---

## F.S.E.P. in-service workshop

The Foreign Student English Programs (F.S.E.P.) at Brock will launch the first of its in-service sessions on March 4. These In-Service Workshops are designed to establish a discourse between the Brock University English as a Second Language (E.S.L) faculty and other experts in the field of second language education.

Two speakers will deliver papers centring on the theme of foreign students and English as a second language.

The first paper will be delivered by Mr. Georges Duquette, an instructor of E.S.L. at Brock. Mr. Duquette will discuss "A psychological approach to second language instruction".

The second paper will be given by Dr. Stephen C. Dunnett, director of the Intensive English Language Institute and assistant professor of English as a second language at SUNY/Buffalo. Dr. Dunnett will examine "Adaptation problems of foreign students at North American colleges and universities".

The first session, on March 4, will be held in the Alumni Lounge. All interested Brock faculty are invited to attend the workshops. The first lecture, by Mr. Duquette, will begin at 2 pm. A question period will follow each paper. For further information, contact the program co-ordinator G.H. Irons, ext.374.



---

### **Nominations being accepted for award**

---

The Alumni Association would like to remind the University community that nominations are now open for the Alumni Excellence in Teaching Award.

Alumni officer Ginny Gilbert says "the response from faculty, students and alumni has been slow so far." She is hopeful it will pick up soon. Nomination forms are available from the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265.

To be eligible candidates must be full time, hold regular faculty rank, and must have completed at least three years of service at the University. Deadline for entries is March 15.

---

### **Photo winners**

---

The Geology Club photo contest came to a successful conclusion last week with a record number of entries. Two-hundred and sixty-eight photos were entered, about 125 more than last year.

In the print division Mel Perlman took first place in the black and white, people and miscellaneous categories. Peter A. Peach captured first in the nature category and Garth McGarroch was first in the landscape category.

In the slide division the people category was won by Mel Perlman. Mr. F. Wignall took first for the nature category, Jim Yaki for the landscape, and H.R. Williams was first in the miscellaneous.

The over-all grand prize for best contest photo was awarded to Jim Yaki for his landscape slide.

The contest was judged by professional photographers Audrey and Thies Bogner from

Welland, and Wayne Farrar, Niagara Falls. At the suggestion of the judges there will be a "masters division" added to next year's contest. This division will consist of persons who have won two or more first prizes in any category during previous years. The judges and photo contest organizers believe this new division will provide for a more even distribution of awards among the participants.

---

### **Colloquium**

---

The Philosophy department will present a colloquium on "The limits of liberalism, with special reference to the Canadian society", by Prof. D.A. Harrison. It is to take place February 19 at 8 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Reminders**

---

The Paul Gaulin Mime Company will present "Collage 7" in The Playhouse, February 20 at 2 pm.

Bob Greene's World of Jelly Roll Morton will take over The Playhouse on February 21 at 3 pm. Tickets for both events are available at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### **Faculty and staff notes**

---

#### **Biology department**

Prof. Bill Cade gave a seminar on "Mating competition in field crickets" at the Department of Biology, McGill University.

#### **Philosophy department**

A tape of Dr. Adamczewski's Nietzsche Conference paper will be read on Maclean Hunter cable T.V. on March 4 at 7:30 pm.

### Presidents office

President Alan Earp has been appointed as the Canadian member of a Commonwealth Committee to review the Commonwealth Scholarship Program, which will be meeting in London, England. He has also been elected president of the St. Catharines and District United Way for 1982.

### Psychology department

Prof. J.G. Benjafield has been awarded a Leave Fellowship from SSHRC to do research in experimental aesthetics.

Prof. S.J. Segalowitz organized a symposium for the Annual Meeting of the International Neuropsychological Society in Pittsburgh entitled, "Inferring brain organization in individuals from experimental procedures." He also presented a paper entitled "Evaluation of some paradigms for statistical treatment of case studies."

---

### Classifieds

---

For sale: two pair of drapes; one pair gold, the other deep pink. Both size 10' x 54" long. Asking \$25 each or \$40 for both. Call 227-4376 anytime.

---

### On other campuses

---

Simon Fraser University, in British Columbia is having to tighten its belt. Budget cuts for 1982-83, proposed by President Dr. K. George Pederson, include the termination of 25 employee positions, elimination of the Reading and Study Centre and an end to both football and track and field programs. The president will await comments by the university community before making any firm decisions on the proposals.

The elimination of the football team has already met with some opposition. Former B.C. Lions and Canadian Football League president Jack Farley has begun a campaign to save the Clansman football program.

President Pederson proposed the cuts to help curb the university's recurring budget deficit of \$1.5 million.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the February 26 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am February 22. Copy for the March calendar is due February 25.

---

# CANADA'S ENERGY IS MINDPOWER



---

Education develops that natural resource.

Today, there's only so much of  
everything to go around.  
Some things last longer than others.  
Oil is today. Minds are forever.  
Support our colleges and universities!

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 08

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

24 February, 1982

---

---

## Alan Earp Reappointed as President

---

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees last night, Alan J. Earp was unanimously reappointed to a third term as President and Vice Chancellor of Brock University. The five year term will begin in July of 1983.

In announcing the reappointment, Board Chairman, R.A. Macleod said he was very pleased to make the announcement on behalf of the Board and the entire University community.

The announcement was made after receiving a report and a unanimous recommendation from the Committee on the Presidency. Composed of four lay members and a student member of the Board of Trustees, four faculty members and a student member of the Senate, the Committee was chaired by E.G. Marsh of the Board and vice chairman J.R. Hanrahan, Director of the School of Administrative Studies. The Committee's report had been unanimously endorsed by Senate before presentation to the Board.

Alan Earp is a Torontonian by birth who

has held university positions in several countries. His undergraduate career in Classics at the University of Toronto was followed by graduate work in Classics at the Universities of Cincinnati in the U.S.A. and Cambridge in the United Kingdom. After holding teaching positions at the Universities of Manchester, Keele and West Indies (Jamaica) he became registrar, dean of residence and later associate professor of Classics at Trinity College in the University of Toronto, posts which he held for ten years. After a year at Carleton as registrar and professor of Classics, he became principal and vice-chancellor of the fledgling University of Guyana in South America, coming to Brock University as provost and vice-president in December, 1968. He was acting president for the years 1971-72 and 1973-74 and was appointed president in April, 1974.

In addition to his office at Brock, Alan Earp has held major roles with several Canadian organizations. He has served as President of the Canadian Bureau of International Education, and as President of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada. He is currently President of the St. Catharines and district United Way.

---

# SPECIAL EDITION

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 09

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

26 February 1982

---

## Operating grants increase 12.2%

---

Brock president Dr. Alan Earp says it is disappointing that the 12.2 per cent increase in operating grants being offered by the provincial government is again below the rate of inflation and below the level recommended by the government's advisory body. The announcement was made last week by Dr. Bette Stephenson and Premier William Davis at a closed meeting of university presidents and board chairmen.

"This will do nothing to close the widening gap between universities in Ontario and those in other provinces of Canada." But he adds this increase is slightly better than the university presidents had expected. Ontario university officials had feared an increase of about 11 per cent. Dr. Earp stresses that for Brock the situation will be partly eased by the substantial increase in enrolment which has occurred over the past two years.

Along with the announcement of the operating grants Dr. Stephenson, minister of Colleges and Universities, announced an increase in tuition fees by the same percentage. Hardest hit will be first time visa students. Foreign students entering Canadian educational institutions for the first time will have to pay tuition fees between \$2,700 and \$4,400, depending on the course they enroll in. Foreign students at Brock now pay \$1,900, double what Canadian students pay. Visa students

completing courses already started or in Canada under government-to-government arrangement will be exempt from the increase. Tuition fees for regular Brock students will increase to \$1,100 from \$950. Dr. Stephenson also announced there will be adjustments made to the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) to take care of the tuition increases.

Dr. Earp says he particularly regrets the increase in foreign student fees and adds he is convinced that in the long run such a policy will be damaging to Canada. "The number of students from less wealthy countries and Commonwealth countries with which Canada has had long associations has already been severely diminished. It seems that only the rich are welcome in Ontario and yet we would do business with the world", comments the president.

Dr. Stephenson gave a stong warning to universities operating on deficit budgets. These universities were told to curb spending, otherwise she would find it necessary to introduce legislation to enforce spending restrictions. Last year, 13 of 21 Ontario universities and affiliated colleges had operating deficits.

---

## Brock applications show 32.5% increase

---

For the second year now, Brock shows the highest provincial increase in applications. To date Brock has a 32.5 per cent

increase in applications compared to last year at this time. In February 1980-81, 2140 potential students applied to Brock. This February we have 2835 potential students applying.

The discipline showing the highest increase is Physical Education and Recreation with 65 per cent, followed by the Sciences with 55.7 per cent. The Fine Arts and Humanities boasts an impressive increase in applications of 38.5 per cent this year.

---

### Addressing moral questions

---

What rights does a man convicted of murder have? How far can society go in attempting to control violence in human beings without compromising moral rights?

These are a few of the questions moral philosopher Prof. R.G. Beehler, chairman of philosophy at the University of Victoria, will examine during his guest lectures at Brock.

In his first lecture on March 4 at 8 pm, entitled Containing violence: Reflections on "A Clockwork Orange", he'll examine the question of attempting personality modification for the sake of controlling violent behavior. His second lecture, on March 5 at 9:30 am, will look at the question "legal" and "moral" obligations under the title, Societies, populations and law: The myth of legal obligation.

The group of lectures is being sponsored by the Departments of Philosophy and Politics and the Politics Club. Both lectures will take place in the Alumni Lounge. Everyone is welcome.

---

### Summer sports at Brock

---

Brock offers a variety of sports programs

over the summer which are open to both faculty and staff children.

The popular Sports School, celebrating its tenth year this summer, offers three one week sessions beginning July 5 and ending August 13. Registration will take place May 29 at 9 am. If you have a preference as to which week you would like your child to attend, we recommend you register early. Enrolments for this program are usually very high.

With the completion of the new pool it is now possible to offer swimming and diving lessons during the summer. Four sessions, consisting of two weeks each will be offered commencing July 5. Registration is June 16.

Other summer sports schools include: the Boys' Basketball School, from August 16 to August 21; the Girls' Basketball School and the Soccer School, both from August 23 to August 28. For further registration information contact Robert Davis, Physical Education Centre, ext. 383.

---

### Sociology loses fine professor

---

Dr. Luis E. Pardo, an assistant professor in the Sociology department at Brock since 1974, died February 18 in his residence in St. Catharines.

Dr. Pardo was well known for his research concerning sociological issues in rehabilitation and effects of physical disabilities. He was an accredited Rehabilitation Counsellor and from 1957 to 1964 served as Executive and Technical Director of the Centro de Capacitacion para Ciegos, a rehabilitation agency for blind adults, in Mexico City.

Dr. Pardo's personal library of braille books and audio tapes have been donated to Brock. The Luis E. Pardo Bursary for the Disabled has been established at Brock University to purchase specialized

equipment for disabled students attending the University. In lieu of flowers, his friends and colleagues are asked to make donations toward the bursary. Contributions may be sent to the Sociology department.

---

### BABBLE conference

---

The annual conference on the neuropsychology of language, BABBLE, will take place on March 12-13, at the Sheraton-Brock Hotel in Niagara Falls. Anyone interested in attending should contact Sid Segalowitz (ext. 465) in Psychology for information.

For those who would like to attend but feel they need more background, Prof. Segalowitz will give a presentation on March 11, at 1 pm in Thistle 246 where he will give a brief overview of the issues.

---

### Nonsexist language

---

The Faculty Association Committee on The Status of Women has received a booklet called "Her and His: Language of Equal Value".

Departments wishing to revise their calendar entries to conform to the non-sexist language are invited to consult this booklet. Contact M.J. Miller, ext. 213.

---

### Sleuth

---

Brock Centre for the Arts will present the Muskoka Festival's Production of Sleuth, on March 6 at 8 pm.

Sleuth is an exciting parody of the Agatha Christie country-house thriller, which satirizes the genre. It is a dramatic

study of sexual conflict and jealousy between an older and younger man. It will play for one night only in The Theatre. For tickets contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### Lunch with music

---

The Music department will present Quatre en Concert, as the Lunch-Hour Concert on March 4 at 12 noon in The Theatre. Admission is free.

---

### Income tax time

---

As a service to all Brock University personnel our mailroom staff will deliver Income Tax Returns to the "Postage-Free" service at the St. Catharines Post Office.

Just include your Return in with the normal University mail pick-up.

---

### Nietzsche celebration continues

---

In continuance of its celebration of Nietzsche's Great year of Zarathustra, the Philosophy department offers a broadcast on Channel 10, March 4 at 7:30 pm.

The program contains the lecture "Zarathustra -- an end and a beginning" by Dr. Z. Adamczewski, and its discussion with Drs. D.L. Goicoechea and John Mayer.

---

### Publications

---

Miller, M.J., "Three self reflexive masks". Theatre Research International, Vol. VII, No. 1, Winter 1981/82, pp 26-37.

# March 1982

## FEBRUARY

S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28

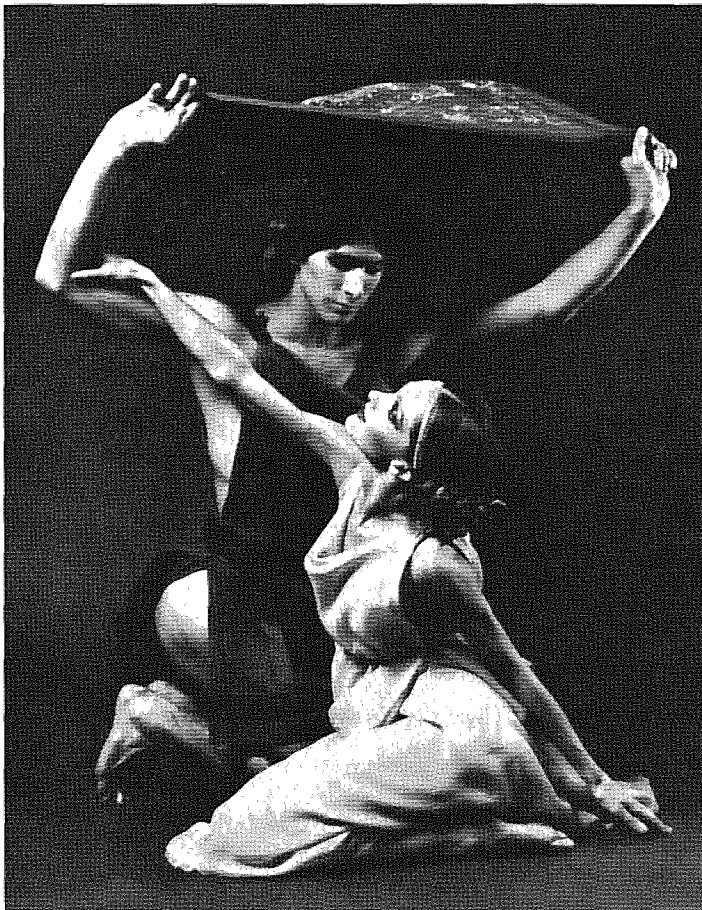
## MARCH

S M T W T F S  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
28 29 30 31

## APRIL

S M T W T F S  
1 2 3  
4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
25 26 27 28 29 30

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



A celebration of Anna Pavlova's ballets will be performed in The Playhouse March 20 at 8 pm. For ticket information call The Box Office, 684-6377.

sunday

monday

tu

	1	2
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for withdrawal without academic penalty for all courses.</li> </ul>	
7	8	9
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am gym 2/Ridley rugby team practice</li> <li>9 am COE gym &amp; gym 1/Pitch program basketball tournament</li> <li>3 pm Playhouse/Death Trap</li> <li>8 pm gym 1/Dolphins touch football team practice</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm Alumni Lounge/Eyewitness identification: Common sense or need for experts, by Dan Yarmy, University of Guelph. Colloquium Series.</li> <li>7 pm Room 215/C.P.R. lecture</li> </ul>	
14	15	16
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2:30 pm Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra</li> <li>8 pm gym 1/Dolphin practice</li> <li>8:15 pm Thistle 245/The use of xeroradiography in the study of ancient ceramics, by Robert H. Johnston</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm Alumni Lounge/The role of the right hemisphere in understanding jokes, by Hiram Brownell. Colloquium Series</li> </ul>	
21	22	23
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am gym 2/Women's Soccer League Tournament continues</li> <li>8 pm gym 2/Dolphins touch football team practice</li> </ul>		
28	29	30
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 am/Fitness workshop</li> <li>3 pm Theatre/Student Recital</li> <li>3 pm Studio/Festival of one act plays</li> <li>8 pm gym 1/Dolphins practice</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm Alumni Lounge/Brain-behavior profiles in problematical children, by William Corning, University of Waterloo. Colloquium Series</li> <li>4:30 pm both gyms/practice sessions for Kearney Classic</li> </ul>	



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

- 10 am COE gym/Special Phed. 207 class
- 6 pm COE gym/ Talent Nite
- 7 pm both gyms/Intramural co-ed volleyball

4

- 12 am Theatre/Quatre en Concert. Lunch Hour Concert.
- 12 am Room 907C/*Descartes' Evil Genius*, by R.S.G. Brown. Humanities Group Lectures.
- 7 pm Room 204/Coaching clinic
- 8 pm Playhouse/Press Theatre presents *Death Trap*

5

- 9 am COE gym/Special ED 407 make-up class
- 5 pm gym 1/Final games of Zone 4 SOSSA "A" playoffs
- 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*
- 8 pm Studio/Angi Vera. International Film Series

6

- 9 am both gyms/SOSSA "A" and "AA" playoff tournament
- 8 pm Theatre/*Sleuth*. Fine Arts Series.
- 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*
- 8 pm Studio/Angi Vera

10

- 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*

11

- 1 & 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*
- 7 pm Room 215/C.P.R. lecture
- 7 pm Room 204/Coaching clinic
- 8 pm Theatre/Norquay Quartet
- 8 pm Studio/*Rebellion*. Samurai Film Series

12

- 1 & 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*
- 6 pm gym 2/BUCSA volleyball tournament
- 7 & 9 pm Studio/*Eraserhead*
- 7 pm Room 215/C.P.R. lecture
- 7 pm pool/Water polo tournament
- 8 pm Theatre/Music department presents, Naomi Oliphant and Guillermo Silva-Marin.

13

- 9 am gym 2/Ontario Open Junior Wrestling Tournament
- 9 am gym 1/Level 1 volleyball clinic
- 1 & 3 pm Theatre/City Ballet presents *Alice in Wonderland*. For Little People Series
- 8 pm Playhouse/*Death Trap*

17

- 8 pm Theatre/College of Education Concert

18

- 12 am Room 907C/*Motivation in the "Memoires" of Jean-Francois Marmontel*, by M.J. Cardy. Humanities Group Lectures
- 8 pm Studio/*Seven Samurai*. Samurai Film Series
- 7 pm Room 204/Coaching clinic

19

- Last day of in-service education classes-fall/winter session
- 11 am COE gym/make up class, ED 407

20

- 9 am gym 1/Women's Soccer League Tournament
- COE gym/I.S.A. International Soiree
- 8 pm Playhouse/*The Pavlova Celebration*. Fine Arts Series

24

- 8 pm Studio/Festival of one act plays

25

- 12 am Theatre/Student Recital
- 12 am Room 907C/*Niagara Falls: The idea of a history and the history of an idea*, by K.J. Tinkler. Humanities Group Lectures
- 8 pm Studio/Festival of one act plays
- 7 pm Room 204/Coaching clinic

26

- 1 & 8 pm Studio/Festival of one act plays
- 6 pm/Fitness workshop

27

- 8 am/Fitness workshop
- 11 am gym 1/Karate Tournament
- 2 pm Theatre/Eric Nagler's *Paddington Station*. Kids' Concert
- 3 & 8 pm Studio/Festival of one act plays.

31

- 8 pm Theatre/*Bartok Quartet*. Fine Arts Series
- 6 pm gym 1/Tom Kearney Basketball Classic, women's game
- 8 pm gym 1/Tom Kearney Basketball Classic, men's game

See Short film illustrating television Series.

C.P.R. lecture SSA "AAA" final tournament

Arthur Lipsett Hour Film

Experimental views of culture in Hour Film Series/practice Kearney classic

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### College of Education

Dr. Henry Friesen represented Brock University at a meeting of the English Consultants and Coordinators of Ontario (E.C.C.O.) to discuss the pre-service programs for the preparation of teachers in Ontario.

### Urban and Environmental Studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes attended a workshop at the Institute for Environmental Studies, University of Toronto, on social aspects of fisheries management, and gave a presentation.

Terry Fenge gave a lecture entitled "Management by interest versus management by objectives: A perspective on organizational effectiveness", at the University of Waterloo.

---

## Classifieds

---

For rent: Furnished house. Two bedrooms and den. Located Lakeshore Road. Available September or later. Contact Jane Evans, ext. 381 or 935-9065 after 5 pm.

For sale: R.C.A. console 21" black & white t.v. with attractive wood cabinet. For information call Rose, ext. 341.

---

## On other campuses

---

A proposal for the establishment of professional schools of accounting within the Ontario university system has been floated for discussion by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario (I.C.A.O.). The proposal has been sent to all Ontario universities, the Ministry of Colleges and Universities and the Council of Ontario Universities.

---

## We're number one

---

Having beat the University of Guelph with a last second basket on February 16, Brock's basketball Badgers clinched first place in the O.U.A.A western division. Brock will now host the O.U.A.A western division playoffs February 26-27.

The four teams who will be competing will not be known until this week's games are played. Playoff games are scheduled for Friday at 6 and 8 pm, with the consolation final on Saturday at 6 pm and the championship game at 8 pm.

The Badgers continued their winning ways, even though first place was already assured, by defeating the University of Waterloo in a home game last Saturday. A record crowd was on hand to cheer the team and thousands watched a live telecast on CHCH-TV. This weekend's Friday night games will also be filmed for a later telecast. Brock plays its game Friday at 8 pm.

The winner of the Western Division will travel to the home of the Eastern Division champion for the Ontario title, to be played Friday, March 5 or Saturday March 6. York University is favored in the East, with an unbeaten season. Both teams competing in the Ontario title are invited to Victoria, British Columbia, for the C.I.A.U. finals.

Passes for the four games this weekend will be \$4 for adults and \$2 for students. Individual games will be \$2.50 for adults and \$1.50 for students.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be March 5; copy dead-line is March 1 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 10

5 March 1982

---

---

## Tuition to increase 12.2 per cent

---

Brock's board of trustees approved a 12.2 per cent increase in tuition fees at last week's meeting.

Dr. Alan Earp told board members the university is compelled to increase tuition fees in accordance with the increase in provincial grants. Otherwise, the government will deduct Brock's tuition revenue from the amount of its grant.

Full-time Canadian students at Brock will now pay \$1105 in tuition fees in 1982-83. This is an increase to \$221 per course, from last year's fee of \$198. Master of education fees will rise to \$145.50 per half-course for Canadian students.

Hardest hit by the tuition fee increases will be first-time visa students, who will now pay about 50 per cent of their total education costs. New visa students enrolling at Brock for the first time will pay \$551 per course, or \$2755 for a full program. Foreign students returning to Brock will face tuition fees of \$409 per course or \$2045 for a full program.

---

## Brock to get new computer

---

The popularity of Brock's computer science program is being cited as one good reason for the University's decision to acquire a

new \$325,000 VAX-780 computer.

"This computer is a common model being purchased by universities with computer science programs", comments Ray Skilton, Director of the Computer Centre. He adds that the university hopes to have the computer in operation by mid-June.

The present Burroughs computer is scheduled for replacement next year and simply can't handle the full load of the expanding computer program. The use of the new computer will be opened to all, but primarily it will be used by first and second year computer science students.

Dr. Alan Earp says a loan will be taken out to pay for the computer, and that the loan will be paid back as soon as possible.

---

## Alice in Wonderland

---

The characters of Alice in Wonderland and Through the Looking Glass are brought to life when City Ballet of Toronto brings its highly acclaimed full length ballet to Brock, on March 13. There will be two performances, at 1 and 3 pm, in The Theatre.

Tickets are \$4 and \$3 for adults, \$3 and \$2 for children and seniors. Group rates are available on request. For further information contact The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### Funds available for conference

---

The Instructional Development Committee has some funds available for faculty to attend University Teaching in the 80s, a COU sponsored conference at the University of Guelph May 12-14.

Applications for funding should be sent to Prof. H.E. Bell, Department of Mathematics. Spaces at the conference are still available.

---

### Philosophy Colloquium

---

The Philosophy department will present a colloquium by Dr. Hildegard Hammerschmidt, Consul for Cultural Affairs, Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany.

He will speak on "New import commodities and European culture (1500-1800)", on March 5, at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### Colloquium

---

The Psychology and Politics departments will present a colloquium by Prof. Dan Yarmy of Guelph University.

Prof. Yarmy will speak on "Eyewitness identification: Common sense or need for experts", on March 8 at 3 pm in the Alumni Lounge. There will be a reception in the Psychology Lounge, room B322, at 2:30 pm.

---

### Brock popular with employers

---

Brock University is experiencing an increase in the number of companies coming to Brock as on-campus recruiters.

Placement officer Kit Jarvis reports that to date about 115 employers have been on-campus interviewing students. Last year at this time there had been about 106. "This is by no means the end of the hiring season", adds Mr. Jarvis. "Interviews will continue into the spring and we expect to have our best year ever."

This comes at a time when many placement offices throughout Ontario are experiencing a rash of cancellations. Campuses whose interviews are held after Christmas report cancellation rates of between zero and 17 per cent of the employers booking. In addition, the bookings that are normally made at this time of year are coming in at a significantly slower rate. A large proportion of Ontario's cancellations are coming from western firms. This may be the result of a decrease in western needs, therefore there is no need to interview beyond western Canada. An article in the University of Waterloo Gazette said about 40 employers, including major corporations such as Imperial Oil, Dow Chemical and Dupont have cancelled some or all of their positions because of budget cutbacks or declining sales.

Mr. Jarvis attributes Brock's accessibility as a prime reason for the University's popularity among on-campus recruiters. "Brock offers one-stop service. All our placement work is done from one office. No matter what skills the prospective employer is looking for we can meet them through our office. We boast a 90 per cent placement rate. At Brock you'll find that alumni, professors and the employment office work together to help students find jobs. Everyone is pulling for each other", says Mr. Jarvis. He adds that in many areas he is running out of people to fill available jobs.

---

### Brock basketball stars

---

Three members of the Brock Badgers were named West division all-stars as the

Ontario Universities Athletic Association announced its all-star basketball teams.

Doug Fast, who tied for seventh in national standings with an 85.4 foul shooting percentage, was picked to the first team. Brock forward Bob Yuhasz and guard Kelly Baker were named to the second team. Players were selected by a simple vote of the top players in the divisions, rather than by position.

In weekend games, the Brock Badgers played well, but missed the championship. On Friday night, Brock beat the University of Waterloo 84-80 in an exciting game that saw as many Waterloo fans in the gym as Brock boosters. Brock then went on to meet the University of Windsor for the championship game on Saturday night, but despite the advantages of the largest crowd to ever squeeze into the gym, lost to Windsor by a score of 92-75.

The Badgers, who have held the University's finest record, finishing as O.U.A.A. divisional champions, could still be invited to participate in the national finals as a wild-card entry on the strength of its record. The Badgers are now ranked fourth nationally.

This Saturday, at 2 pm, CHCH-TV, channel 11 will televise the Waterloo vs Brock game of last weekend.

---

## Publications

Harrison, Deborah. The limits of Liberalism: the making of Canadian sociology. Black Rose Books (Montreal, 1981).

Kernaghan, Kenneth. "Politics, public administration and Canada's aging population", Canadian Public Policy, Winter 1981, pp 69-79.

Kernaghan, Kenneth. "Universities and government: Accountability re-examined", Optimum, Winter 1981, pp 29-41.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### School of Administrative Studies

Prof. John Bart delivered an invited paper on "Financial management and political accountability in Canadian local government" at the Research Priorities Conference of the Certified General Accountants' of Canada.

### Classics department

Dr. Alan D. Booth delivered a paper entitled "Plato on the stages of schooling at Athens" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Canadian West, held at the University of Winnipeg.

### Mathematics department

Prof. H.E. Bell gave a seminar at Boston University. His talk was entitled "Some recent results on commutativity of rings".

---

## Classifieds

For sale: fishing equipment such as Zebco Cardinal 554 Reel, \$50; DAM 330 Reel with two spools, \$30; all kinds of lures at various prices; hooks, all sizes; and rods. Call 227-4376 anytime.

---

## Reminder

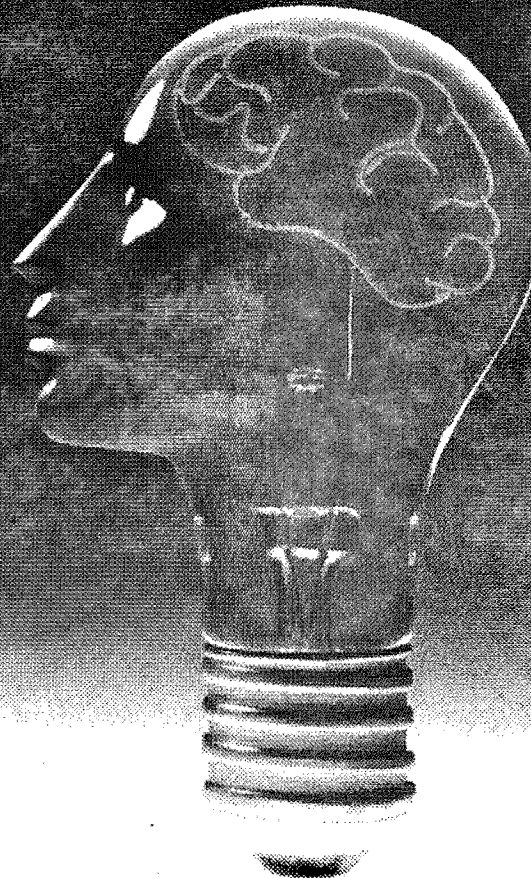
The first ESL Workshop sponsored by the Foreign Student English Programs will be held at 2 pm, March 4 in the Alumni Lounge. All faculty members are welcome.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be March 12; copy dead-line is March 8 at 10 am.

---

# CANADA'S ENERGY IS MINDPOWER



---

Education develops that natural resource.

Today, there's only so much of  
everything to go around.  
Some things last longer than others.  
Oil is today. Minds are forever.  
Support our colleges and universities!

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 11

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

12 March 1982

---

---

## Week of protest

---

This week has been named as a national week of protest against cutbacks in education and increases in tuition fees by The Ontario Federation of Students.

Exams, last minute assignments, course evaluations, and the presidential election at Brock has kept the Student's Union from organizing any large scale protest, says union president Pat Meagher. "However we are sanctioning the boycotting of classes on March 11."

The Ontario government ranks last in Canada on a funding-per-student basis, with a \$4,402 contribution as compared to a national average of \$5,214.

---

## Women basketball stars

---

Two of Brock's women basketball Badgers have been named to the OWIAA West All-Stars Team.

Maureen Kelly, an impressive basketball player, was named to the first team, and team captain Diane Hilko made the second team.

---

## Statistician to lecture at Brock

---

Prof. Morris De Groot, professor of

statistics and industrial administration at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh, will speak at Brock on March 16, at 2 pm in Thistle 242.

His talk, entitled "Choosing the Best", will deal with optimal procedures for selecting juries and employees. The only background required for anyone interested in attending is a first year course in calculus and a little basic probability.

Prof. De Groot is a distinguished statistician and well-known textbook author. His visit is co-sponsored by the Brock Mathematics department and the Committee of Presidents of Statistical Societies.

---

## Ugandan book drive a success

---

Canadian university faculties and libraries contributed close to 40 tons of books and periodicals in response to a campaign to solicit donations of books to help the library at Makerere University in Kampala, Uganda.

Brock University donated about 15 cartons of books to the campaign. Most of the texts contributed were duplicates from the disbanded Ontario Teacher Education College and included books on the philosophy and psychology of teaching and learning as well as school text books and teaching manuals. The collection at Brock was organized through the College of Education.

During the regime of Idi Amin the univer-

sity of Makerere was not allowed to function on a normal basis. With the change in regime in 1979, Makerere began a slow recovery and one of its priorities was the rebuilding of its library.

The national book drive in Canada was under the chairmanship of Prof. Douglas Anglin of Carleton University, along with the co-operation of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada and the Overseas Book Centre. Robert Dyck, national director of the Centre, saw the books safely to their destination and reports an overwhelming expression of gratitude on the part of the Ugandan people. The success of the campaign could pave the way for further book drives for other third world universities in need.

---

#### **Pavlova celebration**

---

Anna Pavlova's name is legend in the world of ballet. To commemorate the centennial of her birth and extraordinary contribution to ballet, Starr Danias, principal ballerina for the Joffery Ballet, and a full company of dancers present an evening of ballets originally performed by Pavlova. The celebration will take place March 20, at 8 pm in The Playhouse.

The Pavlova Celebration, the final program for this year's Dance Series, will present an evening carefully designed for today's audiences.

There will be one performance only. Tickets are \$8 and \$7 for adults; \$6 and \$5 for students and seniors. For further information call The Box Office 684-6377.

---

#### **Musical offerings**

---

##### **Haydn/Stravinsky celebration**

Both Haydn and Stravinsky have had a tremendous influence on music. The year

1982 marks the 250th Anniversary of Haydn's birth and the 100th Anniversary of Stravinsky's birth. In honor of this, the Music department is sponsoring two concerts devoted to the music of these composers. The first of the concerts will take place March 11, at 8 pm in The Theatre. Admission is free.

The Brock University Choir and the Choir of the Bach Society of St. Catharines will present the second concert March 14, at 2 pm in St. Catherine's Cathedral. For tickets and information call ext. 214.

##### **Special recital**

Former affiliate artist Guillermo Silva-Marin and accompanist Naomi Oliphant will reunite for a special recital. The recital will take place March 12, at 8 pm in The Theatre. Tickets, \$3 for adults and \$1 for students and seniors, are available from The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

#### **Farewell dinner planned**

---

A dinner honoring Mr. and Mrs. Al Ganton will be held in the Pond Inlet March 26, at 6:30 pm.

Tickets are available from the secretarial staff in the Physical Plant department and the Central Utilities Building. The tickets are \$12.50 each and include dinner and a contribution toward a gift.

Al Ganton, Superintendent of Plant Services for the past 13 years at Brock University, will retire on March 31.

---

#### **Out of print**

---

The Print Shop will be closed March 31 and April 1-2 for the printing of final examination scripts. No other printing will be done during this time.



---

### Anniversary publication

---

The City of Toronto plans to publish a volume of scholarly essays in honor of its 150th anniversary in 1984.

Suggestions for contributions are invited from scholars doing work in areas of research related to Toronto. Proposals for essays to be included in this official publication should be directed by May 1, 1982 to: Victor L. Russell, Editor, City of Toronto Archives, City Hall, Toronto, Ontario M5H 2N2.

---

### Cultural exchange

---

About 200 Mexican students between the ages of 12 and 19 will be visiting the St. Catharines community this summer to study our language and culture.

Host families are needed to accommodate these students. Families will receive \$200 per month, per student. The first group arrives in St. Catharines June 30. If you are interested in opening your home to a Mexican student contact Susan Evans, 684-3483.

---

### Annual review available

---

Anyone interested in reading the 1981 Annual Review, of the Science Council of Canada can get a copy at the Documents department of the Library. Just ask for DOC CA1 SC A57 1980/81.

---

### Teaching series lecture

---

Prof. Vicky Soady will give an informal presentation entitled "Teaching a dead subject", in the Alumni Lounge March 18 at

noon. The event is part of the Instructional Development Committee's Reflections on Teaching series. All faculty are invited.

---

### Publications

---

Adams-Webber, Jack. "Theoretical schizophrenia". Contemporary Psychology, 1982, 27, pp 19-21.

Houston, A.H. and Mearow, K.M. "Branchial and renal (Na+/K+) ATPase and carbonic anhydrase activities in a eurythermal freshwater teleost, Carassius auratus L. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Vol. 71A, (1982), pp 175-180.

Murray, Nancy. "Movement education: A factual statement", C.A.H.P.E.R. Journal, Vol. 48. No. 2, pp 15-17.

Swanson, Carl E. "The profitability of privateering: Reflections on British Colonial privateers during the War of 1739-1748". American Neptune, XLII, No. 1 (January 1982), pp 36-56.

Wheeler, A.E. and Knoop, H.R. "Self, teacher and faculty assessments of student teaching performance", Journal of Educational Research, Vol. 75 (3), (January/February 1982), pp 178-181.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Biological Sciences

Prof. J. Rossant has been awarded a grant of \$26,790 per year for two years from the National Cancer Institute of Canada to support her work on the interactions between teratocarcinomas and embryos.

#### Geological Sciences

Drs. U. Brand and J. Terasmae have received a \$20,440 operating grant for 1982-83 of a three year project from the Ontario Geoscience Research Program. The

research is entitled "Source rock geochemistry of Pleistocene tills of southern Ontario".

Dr. U. Brand presented an invited lecture at the Department of Geology, University of Texas-Austin, entitled "Stable isotope diagenesis of a multicomponent carbonate system".

Politics department

Prof. Carl Baar addressed the National Council of the Canadian Bar Association on the administration of Canadian criminal courts.

Psychology department

Dr. John Mitterer gave a talk on "Strategies, context and selective attention" at SUNY Buffalo.

Urban and Environmental Studies

Terry Fenge gave a lecture entitled "Economic development and environmental conservation in northern Canada" to students in the Social Aspects of Engineering Program at Concordia University.

---

## Classifieds

---

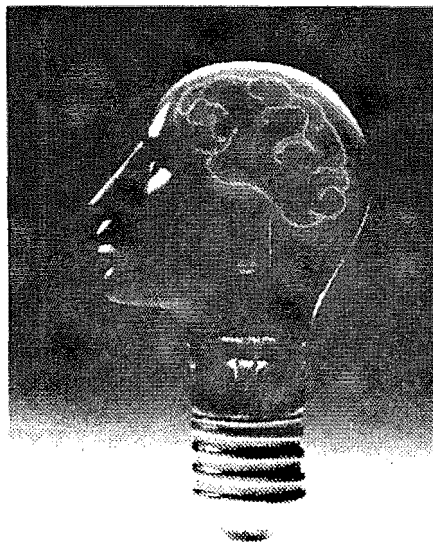
For sale: 18 chord electric organ, bench and books. Asking \$50. Call 227-4376.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be March 19; copy dead-line is March 15 at 10 am.

---

**POWER:  
NUCLEAR  
SOLAR  
WIND  
WATER  
OIL  
GAS  
COAL  
MIND  
POWER**



**CANADA'S  
ENERGY IS  
MINDPOWER**

support our universities!

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 12

19 March 1982

---

---

## Richardson sets two records

---

Brock University's swimming sensation Kathy Richardson set two Canadian Inter-university Athletic Union records at the national swimming and diving championships held in Vancouver March 4-6.

Kathy won the 400-metre individual medley, the 200-metre breaststroke and placed second in the 100-metre breaststroke.

Teammate Katherine Coy was third in the 200-metre butterfly, 800-metre freestyle and 400-metre freestyle. Janet Burn, also from Brock, came fifth in the 200-metre freestyle.

In the men's division Frank Coy was first in the 200-metre consolation breaststroke. Tony Brundle, Brock's other male swimmer attending the meet, won the 100-metre freestyle consolation and came third in the 200-and 50-metre freestyle consolations.

---

## CAP lecture to be held at Brock

---

The Canadian Association of Physicists will hold their annual undergraduate lecture at Brock University this year.

Guest speaker will be Prof. B.Y. Tong, physics professor from the University of Western Ontario.

Each year the Canadian Association of Physicists, in co-operation with Departments of Physics at Canadian universities, sponsors a special CAP lecture. The lectures are geared to an undergraduate physics student level on topics usually selected from areas not encountered in the formal curriculum.

Prof. Tong will speak on the topic of "Amorphous silicon research and emerging technology", March 19 at 4 pm in Glenridge room 141. Everyone is welcome.

---

## Philosophy workshop

---

The Philosophy department is organizing a one-day workshop in Eastern and Comparative Philosophy, to be held March 19 in the Alumni Lounge from 10 am to 12:30 and from 2 to 5 pm.

The theme of the workshop is "The problem of evidence and truth in Buddhism and Vedanta".

The key speaker for the first session will be Prof. G.M.C. Sprung and Prof. J.G. Arapura will give the key lecture during the afternoon session. Brock graduate students will also present papers. Everyone is welcome to attend. For further information contact Prof. D. Sinha ext. 323.

Dr. G.M.C. Sprung will also be giving a

set of two special graduate seminars in Buddhist philosophy. The seminars will be held March 16 and 19 between 3 and 5 pm in BT1206.

---

### Closing professional schools no answer

---

Premier William Davis' suggestion that university presidents may wish to consider closing one of seven law schools and one of eight education faculties in Ontario in order to cut costs is not the answer according to Brock's Dean of Education.

Dean Peter Atherton, also present chairman of the Ontario association of deans of education, says the suggestion of closing a faculty of education "does not make much sense."

Closing a faculty of education will not save money, says Dean Atherton. Government grants are related to the number of students and, if closing one faculty means increasing the number of students at another institution, the Government will be paying out the same amount, he adds.

Dean Atherton says most courses offered by the education faculties are taken by teachers interested in improving their skills. The Education Ministry's requirements for teachers with specific qualifications, such as in special education, place tremendous pressure on the universities to meet the demand, he says.

At Brock 290 teachers are registered in pre-service training while 1,500 teachers are taking upgrading courses.

The universities also serve an important function by being dispersed across the province. If the faculty is not accessible teachers will not undertake such extensive retraining, says Dean Atherton. Teachers from Northern Ontario or even the Niagara peninsula would not go to Toronto for an evening course, he adds.

(from the Globe and Mail)

---

### Robert Creighton's art on display

---

A display of Robert Creighton's prints and drawings will be on view in The Gallery between March 18 and May 1.

Creighton, a local artist, is currently teaching at Brock University. There will be an opportunity to meet the artist March 25 between 8 and 9:30 pm in The Gallery.

Creighton's works are represented in public and private collections in Canada, the United States and Europe.

---

### Out of print

---

The Print Shop will be closed March 31 and April 1-2 for the printing of final examination scripts. No other printing will be done during this time.

---

### Reminder

---

Tickets for the Al Ganton farewell dinner are available from the secretarial staff in the Physical Plant and the Central Utilities Building. The tickets are \$12.50 and include dinner and a contribution toward a gift.

We mentioned last week that Al had been with Brock for 13 years, in fact he's been with the university for 15 years.

---

### Publications

---

Cardy, Michael and Boldt, Leslie. "Report on a course/career survey of university graduates in French". Canadian Modern Language Review 38 (Winter 1982) pp 243-253.

Clark, J.H., Miller, J.M. and Paone, S. "Hydrogen bond assisted observation of HCNH PMR Coupling in N-Methylanilines". J. Chem. Soc. (Chem. Commun. 1982) p 63.

Haynes, S.J. "Zonation and Chemistry of the Anstruther gneiss dome: relation to Uraniferous pegmatites". Grenville Discussion Group, 1982 Workshop, Rideau Ferry, Abstracts.

Miller J.M. and Chadha, R.K. "Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of some organotellurium compounds". J. Chem. Soc. (Dalton Trans. 1982) pp 117-120.

Sadava, S.W. and Mitterer, J. "Undergraduate teaching assistants in introductory psychology: The Brock experience. University Education News (1982), 2 (3), pp 6-7.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### School of Administrative Studies

Prof. John Bart has been appointed to the Professional Practices and Development Committee of the Canadian Comprehensive Auditing Foundation.

Prof. J.A. Edds gave a two day seminar in Vancouver on the topic "The accountable manager". This seminar was presented by the Advanced Professional Training Institute of Ottawa and will be repeated in Toronto later in the month.

##### Chemistry department

Prof. E.A. Cherniak gave a lecture to members of the Departments of Chemistry and Physics of Trent University on the subject "Photoionization of Indole". He also gave a talk describing the effects of the dropping of a one megaton hydrogen bomb 2000 feet above St. Catharines at a meeting of the Brock Disarmament Group.

Prof. Jack Miller has received two grants. One a Province of Ontario BILD industrial matching grant for \$12,000. The other for \$10,200 is for bio-inorganic research using FAB mass spectrometry.

#### Geological Sciences

Profs. Simon Haynes and Howard Williams attended the First Grenville Workshop on the geology of the Grenville Province in Ontario, Quebec, and Labrador (Newfoundland). Prof. Haynes presented a paper on "Zonation and chemistry of the Anstruther gneiss dome: relation to Uraniferous pegmatites".

Dr. U. Brand presented an invited lecture at the Department of Geology, University of Texas-Arlington, entitled "Stable isotope diagenesis of a multicomponent carbonate system".

---

#### Cash for the arts

---

If you buy an American Express travellers cheque over the next few months, or acquire or use an American Express credit card, the company will donate a penny or two to one of three major arts organizations - the National Ballet School, the National Youth Orchestra and the National Theatre School. The groups are guaranteed a total of \$75,000. (from the Waterloo Gazette)

---

#### On other campuses

---

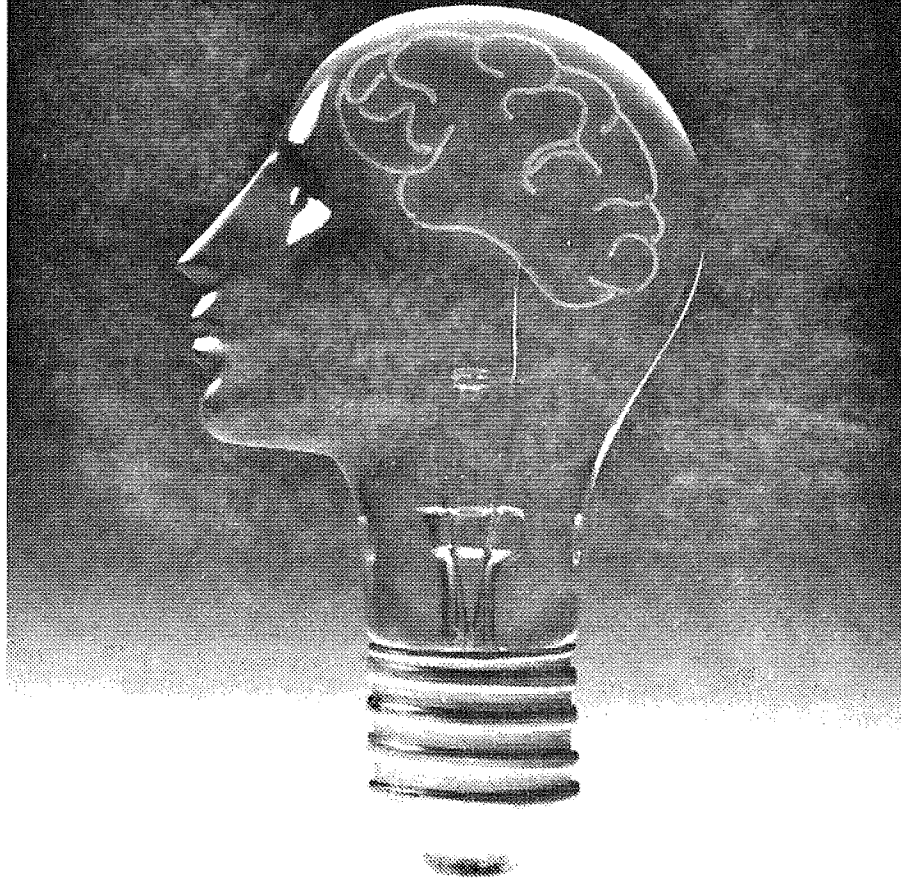
The number of foreign students at Canadian universities is up substantially this year. However in Britain there was an overall decline in foreign student registrations of 12 per cent last year. British university officials predict this year's registration figures will show a drop of more than 22 per cent in foreign student registration.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the March 26 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10 am March 22. Copy for the April calendar is due March 18.

---

# CANADA'S ENERGY IS MINDPOWER



---

Education develops that natural resource.

Today, there's only so much of  
everything to go around.  
Some things last longer than others.  
Oil is today. Minds are forever.  
Support our colleges and universities!

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 13

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

26 March 1982

---

## History conference

---

The Fourth Annual Niagara Peninsula History Conference will be held at Brock April 17-18. This year's conference centers on the theme of "Religion and churches in the Niagara Peninsula".

Some of the lectures to be given at the conference include: "Niagara Peninsula church architecture", by Dr. Peter Stokes; "The early history of the Anglican Church in the Niagara Peninsula", by Rev. David Thomas; and "Priestly vestments and embroidered fabric of Niagara churches", by Mrs. Madeleine Duquemin.

There will be a field trip to explore churches in St. Catharines and in the peninsula on April 18. For further information and registration forms contact John Burtniak ext. 264; John N. Jackson ext. 205; or Wesley Turner ext. 502.

The proceedings from last year's conference entitled "Immigration and settlement in the Niagara Peninsula" is now available.

Copies are \$7 each plus 50 cents for postage and handling. Cheques or money orders should be made payable to the Niagara Peninsula History Conference, Acquisitions department, Brock University Library, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada L2S 3A1.

---

## New president

---

J.B. Owen has been elected the new president of the Brock University Student Union.

Owen received 350 votes to win over Victor Dumbleton, who received 300. There are approximately 7100 full and part time students eligible to vote at Brock. Of these, 1000 students voted in the presidential elections.

Students John McNeil and Jodie Louth won the right to represent the student body in the Senate and Linus Hand and Jackie Strong were elected to the Board of Trustees.

---

## Special rates

---

The Brock Centre for the Arts is offering reduced ticket prices to those who wish to subscribe to the Centre's 1982-83 season.

The popular Dance Dance Dance series returns with performances by Compagnie de Danse Eddy Toussaint, the Theatre Ballet of Canada and the Toronto Dance Company. The International Chamber Music series will host the Alban Berg Quartet from Vienna, the Borodin Trio, from Russia and

the Aulos Ensemble, from New York City. A new mime series will be introduced this season. Performing will be the Arete Contemporary Mime Troupe, Bob Berky, Mime and the Mime Omnibus.

Subscribers will get to see three shows for the price of two. Subscription prices for adults, for each individual series, is \$18 compared to \$27 and \$12 for students and seniors.

Subscriptions go on sale at The Box Office May 4. Please note that effective May 1 The Box Office will have a new telephone number, 688-5475.

---

#### Extended hours

Although the University will be closed during Easter weekend, April 9 to 11th, the library will maintain regular operating hours during this period. All service points in circulation, reference and government documents will be staffed. Technical services will be closed during this period.

To accommodate students who are preparing for examinations and finishing assignments, the library will extend its Friday hours from 8 pm to 11:15 pm during the month of April.

---

#### Teaching in the '80s

The University of Guelph will host a teaching conference sponsored by the office of Teaching and Learning, Council of Ontario Universities, May 12 to 14.

There will be workshops, panels and seminars exploring the rapidly changing teaching environment.

The Instructional Development Committee has some funds available for faculty

interested in attending the conference. Applications for funding should be sent to Prof. H.E. Bell, Department of Mathematics. Spaces at the conference are still available.

---

#### Elections

The following faculty members have been nominated for election to Senate for 1982-83: J.W. Auer, A.D. Booth, U. Brand, T.G. Carroll, R. Connelly, H. Friesen, J. Lavery, E. Levanoni, A.G. Lowenberger, J.R.A. Mayer, K.M. McKay, J. McNeil, J.M. Miller, R.D. Morris, G.J. Nathan, H. Schutz, A. Somerville, P.A.V. Thomas, K.J. Tinkler, P. Tyson, and A. Wheeler.

Eight faculty members will be elected to Senate. The polls will close at 5 pm March 30.

---

#### Guest lecture

Dr. Douglas Peters, senior vice-president and chief economist at the Toronto-Dominion Bank, will give a guest lecture in Economics 295 on "The failure of monetarism in Canada 1975-1982". The lecture will be held in Thistle 258 on March 29 from 2 to 4 pm. For further information contact Prof. Lorraine Eden, ext. 329. Everyone is welcome.

---

#### Off Brockway

The Brock Drama department will present a series of one act plays during its annual drama festival, to be held March 24-28.

The festival, entitled "Off Brockway", will feature five plays written, directed, produced, designed and acted by students.



Three shows will be presented each evening, with a marathon run of all shows on March 28, to complete the festival. Performances on March 24, 25, and 26 will start at 8 pm. There will be two runs on March 27, at 1 and 8 pm, with the Sunday marathon run beginning at 3 pm. All showings will take place in The Studio. Tickets, at 25 cents a piece, will be sold at the door. There will be a musical interlude and coffee served during the intermission.

For further information contact the Department of Drama and Film Studies ext. 214.

---

### The Bartok Quartet

---

The Bartok Quartet will perform in The Theatre March 31 at 8 pm, as the final event in the Chamber Masterworks Series.

They will perform the Quartet in F Major, Opus 18 No. 1 by Beethoven; Quartet No. 4 by Bartok and Quartet in G Minor, Opus 10 by Debussy.

Reserved seats are now on sale at The Box Office, 684-6377.

---

### Athletics awards dinner

---

The School of Physical Education and Recreation will hold its annual Athletic Awards Dinner on April 1 at the Parkway Inn, in St. Catharines.

Tickets for varsity athletes are \$6, guest tickets are \$13. Tickets for the dance only are \$2. Deadline for ticket sales is March 26 and are available in the Physical Education Centre, main office.

Some of the awards to be presented include the O'Keefe Trophy, awarded for Outstand-

ing Female Athletic Achievement and the Patricia Lowenberger Memorial Trophy, awarded for Outstanding Male Athletic Achievement.

---

### End-of-year party

---

The Faculty and Staff Club will hold its annual end-of-term party and seafood orgy April 8 at 5 pm in the Faculty and Staff lounge.

Once again the food will be catered by Billingsgate Fish Market Restaurant. Raw oysters and clams and deep fried shrimp along with free draft beer are included in the ticket price of \$4 per person.

Tickets are available from select club members. For further information call John Auer ext. 294.

---

### Publications

---

Jackson, John N. "The Niagara Region: A dearth of regional policy commitment". The rural-urban fringe: Canadian perspectives, (Ken B. Beesley and Lorne H. Russwurm eds.) Atkinson College, York University, Geographic Monographs, No. 10, (1981) pp 419-431.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Biological Sciences

Dr. R.D. Morris has been awarded a grant of \$12,775 from the Canadian National Sportsmen's Fund to support substrate manipulation and other experiments designed to improve the reproductive success of late nesting Common Terns.

#### Child Studies and Psychology

L.R. Krasnor (Child Studies), J.O.

# April 1982

## MARCH

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30 31

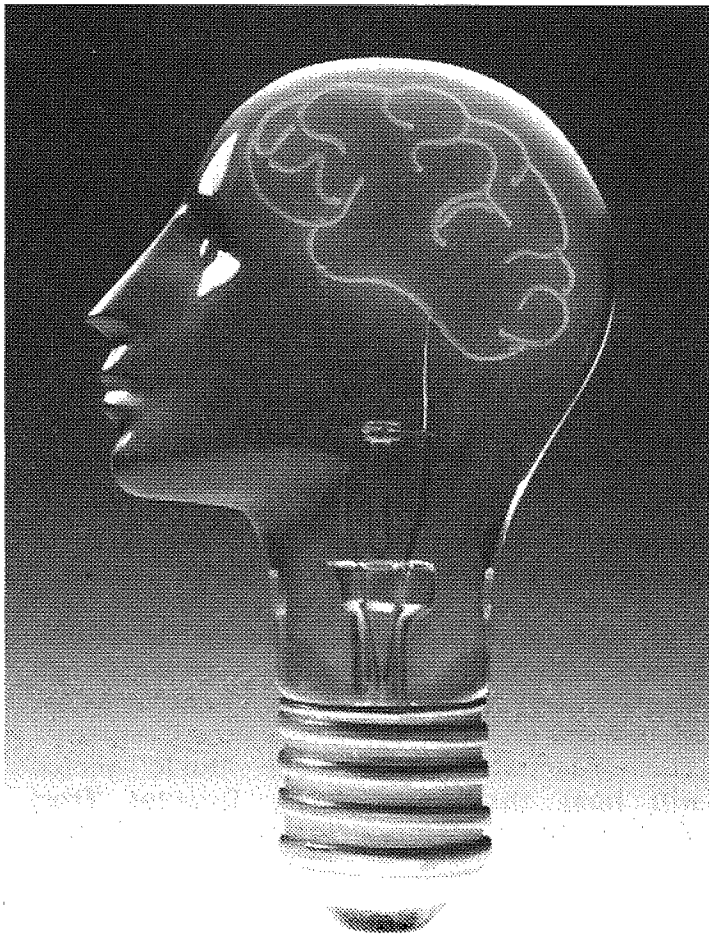
## APRIL

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30

## MAY

S M T W T F S  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesdc
<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noon COE gym/"Partners"</li> <li>• 8 pm Theatre/Our Town</li> <li>• 8:15 pm Thistle 245/"Some new perspectives on early man in the Western Hemisphere by William Irving</li> </ul>		
<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Final examinations begin</li> </ul>	
<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> <li>• 3 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 Trunk pres Red Rose</li> </ul>
<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Registration and first day of classes, spring evening session</li> </ul>	

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

		<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print Shop Closed</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6 pm gym 2/Niagara district men's basketball league tournament</li> <li>• 8 pm Theatre/Ray Wickens presents Our Town</li> <li>• 8 pm Studio/For Better or For Worse. International Film Series</li> <li>• Print Shop Closed</li> </ul>	<p><b>3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9 am gym 1/Niagara district men's league basketball tournament</li> <li>• 8 pm Theatre/Our Town</li> <li>• 8 pm Studio/For Better or For Worse</li> </ul>
	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm gym 1/Lincoln gymnastics club's annual Gymnastrada</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day of classes winter term</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Good Friday. University closed; Library open</li> <li>• Physical Education Complex closed</li> </ul>	<p><b>10</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm Playhouse/Lyons Dance Troupe presents A Way of Life</li> </ul>
	<p><b>14</b></p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/Press Theatre presents More Sweet Reason</li> <li>• 8 pm Studio/Showcase</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> <li>• 8 pm Studio/Showcase</li> </ul>	<p><b>17</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> <li>• 8 pm Theatre/Tune Twisters</li> <li>• 8 pm Studio/Showcase</li> </ul>
<p>1 Theatre/Actors Snow White and</p>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 pm Theatre/Snow White and Red Rose</li> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> </ul>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 p.m. Theatre/Snow White and Red Rose</li> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> </ul>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10 am &amp; 1:30 pm Theatre/Snow White and Red Rose</li> <li>• 1 &amp; 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> </ul>	<p><b>24</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day of exams</li> <li>• 2 pm Theatre/Paddington Station presents Sandra Beech &amp; Co.</li> <li>• 8 pm Playhouse/More Sweet Reason</li> </ul>
	<p><b>28</b></p>	<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6:30 pm COE gym/Young authors' conference</li> </ul>	<p><b>30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8:30 am COE gym/Young authors' conference con't</li> </ul>	

Mitterer (Psychology), and J.M. Preston (Psychology) have received funding from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council for their grant entitled "Microcomputers and thought: A study of the development of general problem solving and the new technology". This project is part of the Strategic grants program: The human context of science and technology.

**Music department**

Naomi Oliphant presented a recital with tenor Glyn Evans in Convocation Hall, McMaster University.

**Philosophy department**

Prof. D. Sinha presented his paper, "The predicament of freedom in a transcendental perspective", at an invited lecture session at the "Boston Forum for the Interdisciplinary Phenomenology of Man".

**Psychology department**

Prof. Jack Adams-Webber has been appointed to the editorial board of the Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science.

---

**Classifieds**

---

For sale: one Coleco air hockey game, 26" x 5', on stand. Asking \$50. Call Gina, ext. 340.

Ladies slo-pitch team needs experienced players for Niagara Falls league. For information call Lois at 356-0258 after 5 pm.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be April 2; copy dead-line is March 29 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 14

2 April, 1982

---

---

## The media meets the faculty

---

Concern over the quality and level of higher education in Ontario was voiced by Faculty Association members as they met with members of the local media at a press conference hosted by the Brock University Faculty Association, March 29.

Prof. S.J. Haynes, Department of Geological Sciences, said a "total lack of planning by government" is causing education to suffer. Inadequate facilities, lack of research funds and low salaries were causing highly qualified students and teachers to move away from university environments and into private sectors and as a result, the survival of quality education was at stake, he said.

Chaired by Prof. E.A. Cherniak, Dept. of Chemistry, the panel discussion on the plight of education also included presentations by Heather Gordon, representing graduate students who spoke of graduate work being seriously hampered by lack of financial incentive and adequate facilities. Ms. Gordon also spoke of the difficulties facing many foreign students wishing to study or continue their studies in Canada. Fees for foreign students have escalated considerably in the past few years, with a probable two hundred per cent increase this fall, she said.

Pat Meagher, president of the Brock University Students' Union spoke on the problems students from lower-income families face in obtaining a good university education. Mr. Meagher cited lack of readily available financing as the major block

stopping these students from completing their education.

Prof. Haynes said some "gut-line decisions" must be made by the provincial government in the near future to ensure that enough money is being channelled into universities and other post-secondary institutions in order to maintain a high-calibre learning environment equipped with qualified staff and good research facilities.

The March 29 press conference was held by the Brock Faculty Association in support of the motion by the Canadian Association of University Teachers and the Ontario Confederation of Faculty Associations declaring the week of March 24-31 as a week of national concern on the underfunding of universities and the decline of quality education.

---

## Science Fair comes to campus

---

Brock University is host to the 20th Niagara Regional Science and Engineering Fair held March 30 to April 2.

The annual exhibition of students' scientific projects, experiments and collections is a lively treat for those interested in discovering the scope of creativity and enterprise available at the junior high and high school level.

The students will set up their projects in the corridors of the Thistle complex on Tuesday March 30, with judging taking place on Wednesday, school tours of

exhibits on Thursday, and awards on Friday from 7-8pm. The public is invited to view the exhibits on Thursday and Friday from 9am to 3pm.

---

### Book recall

---

All University library books currently on loan to faculty, staff and graduate students, having a return date of March 19 1982 or earlier, are subject to annual recall and should be returned to the Library as soon as possible. Books may be renewed at the time of return, unless required by other readers.

It is particularly important that faculty members who will be away on sabbatical or leave-of-absence next year, or who will be absent from the campus for an extended period during the summer, return all library materials to the Library prior to leaving.

---

### Is it true that oysters....

---

The Faculty and Staff Club will hold its annual end-of-term party and seafood orgy April 8 at 5pm in the Faculty and Staff lounge.

Once again the food will be catered by Billingsgate Fish Market restaurant. Raw oysters and clams, deep fried shrimp, oysters Rockefeller, raw and casino clams, shrimp cocktail and free draft beer are included in the ticket price of \$4 per person.

Tickets are available from select club members. For further information call John Auer at ext.294, or R. Hiatt, ext.404.

---

### Easter weekend

---

In observance of Good Friday, April 9, the University offices will be closed.

---

### Library hours

---

Although the University will be closed during Easter weekend, April 9-11, the library will maintain regular operating hours during this period. All service points in circulation, reference and government documents will be staffed. Technical services will be closed during this period.

To accommodate students who are preparing for examinations and finishing assignments, the library will extend its Friday hours from 8pm to 11:15pm during the month of April.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Administrative Studies

Prof. John Bart has been appointed to the Candidate Evaluation Committee of the Ontario Municipal Management Development Board. The committee is selecting candidates for the board's next Institute Program.

#### College of Education

The following faculty members gave papers at the American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting, held in New York City March 19-23:

R. Knoop, "The alienated teacher: a profile"; J. Wagner, "Reflective abstraction in the learning disabled child".

Prof. J. Novak was critic for the symposium, "Invitational education: extensions of the theory". At this symposium Prof. A. Thomas also discussed "Invitational education: a framework for relating two theories to educational practice".

#### Counselling Services

Dr. Pat Sewell organized a series of noon-hour workshops in essay writing for politics students. The workshops were conducted by Dr. M. Rose, essay writing

instructor from the Counselling Centre.

#### Geological Sciences

Ms. J.O. Morrison has received a National Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada Undergraduate Summer Research Award for 1982. The research involves the geochemical analysis of the aragonitic-calcitic fauna of the Brush Creek marine unit, Ohio and Pennsylvania. This project will be carried out under the supervision of Dr. U. Brand.

Dr. U. Brand presented an invited lecture at the Department of Geology, University of Toronto, entitled "Chemical diagenesis and dolomitization of limestones: hydro-carbon evaluation".

Professors P.A. Peach and J.J. Flint have been retained by the Niagara Escarpment Commission as geological advisors and expert witnesses for the phase II hearings before the Ontario Municipal Board.

On March 9, Professors S.J. Haynes and H.R. Williams accompanied over 50 geological science students to the 50th Annual Prospectors & Developers Association Convention, held in Toronto. The convention encourages good communications between all sections of the mining and mineral exploration community. It also allows students to meet with industrial employers and to visit geophysical and geochemical instrumentation exhibits.

#### Department of Philosophy

At the invitation of Wilfrid Laurier University, Dr. Z. Adamczewski visited Waterloo in March to address students and faculty members (of both universities there) for discussions initiated by his reading of the essay: "Poetic thinking to be"; this text will be read again on April 5 at Harvard University during the annual conference of the International Society for Phenomenology and Literature.

---

#### Creighton prints on display

---

The Fine Arts Committee is presenting an exhibition of recent drawings and prints by Robert Creighton in The Gallery. The

exhibition will run until May 1, Tuesday to Friday, from 10am-4pm and Saturday from noon-4pm.

---

#### Publications

---

Booth, Alan D. "Sur la date de naissance de saint Paulin de Nole". Echos du monde classique, 26 (1982), pp 56-64.

Federici, C. "Il grottesco nei Trucioli di Sbarbaro". Italica, vol. 58, no. 4. (winter 1981), pp 301-08.

Sleep, Esther L. "Periodical vandalism: a chronic condition", Canadian Library Journal, v. 39, no. 1, (February 1982) p. 39-42.

Staniford, David. Natural movement for children -- guidelines for parents and teachers on play and physical activity. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co. Dubuque, Iowa (1982).

---

#### Welcome our new staff

---

Iris Marie Shegda has joined the staff in the Information and Liaison office as Writer/Editor. Iris, a St. Catharines native, graduated from Carleton University in 1979 with a degree in journalism. Her most recent appointment was with the Government of Alberta as a Public Affairs Officer. She has also worked as a reporter/editor for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and as an editorial assistant with Southam News publications. Iris is replacing Ivana Benn, who has accepted a position at McMaster University.

Gordon Kennedy has been appointed Manager, Systems Software and Operations, Computing Centre. Gordon, who has had previous experience at Brock as a Senior Analyst/Programmer, has held positions with Canadian Tire Acceptance, Regional Municipality of Niagara and Wiens Equipment Supplies Limited. Gordon is replacing William Bell, who has accepted a position with Beak Consultants Limited.

---

## Who was the 1st man in the western world?

---

Some New Perspectives on Early Man in the Western Hemisphere, is the subject of the lecture to be delivered by William Irving, Professor of Anthropology, University of Toronto, on Sunday April 4 at 8:15pm in Thistle 245.

Tackling the question of where and when man first appears in the new world, Prof. Irving draws on many years of first-hand experience in archaeological and anthropological field work.

The lecture is sponsored by the Brock Classics Department and the Niagara Archaeological Institute of America. Admission for members and students is free, general public \$1.50.

---

## Foreign Student English Programs

---

The problems of teaching spoken English to oriental students is the theme of the in-service workshop taking place in the Alumni Lounge, April 1 at 3pm.

G.H. Irons, director of the Foreign Student English Programs, will present a paper on the problems and successes experienced by Brock's FSEP spoken English instructors.

Ms. Akacia T. Belmega, an English instructor at the Intensive English Language Institute, State University of New York at Buffalo, will present a second paper on specific linguistic and cultural problems which oriental students experience when learning to speak English in an academic environment.

---

## Classifieds

---

For rent: Secluded cottage on quiet Soyer's lake in Haliburton Highlands. Fully equipped with modern conveniences. Sleeps up to eight. For further details telephone 468-7228 or ext.555, or write Box 791, Niagara on the Lake, L0S 1J0.

For sale: Used four-drawer letter size file cabinet. Solid steel. Asking \$20. Call Ron at extension 369.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th.265. The next issue will be April 9; copy deadline is April 5 at 10am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 15

9 April, 1982

---

---

## "Once more, with feeling"

---

More money said, 'Once more with feeling'.

'Once more with feeling' is the title of the brief submitted to the Ontario Council on University Affairs (OCUA) by the Council of Ontario Universities (COU).

In essence, while lauding the attempts of Ontario universities in their efforts to adapt to changing circumstances, the report strongly emphasizes the need for the Ontario government to contribute substantially more to the universities.

"The realities of Ontario government fiscal policy in the 1980's are making further adaptation difficult if not impossible", said the report. "Inadequate salary levels make academic life less and less attractive to the brightest of our graduates. Funds are inadequate to equip and house new programs or to adapt existing programs to new realities. But fundamentally, there is such overwhelming need to protect the essential core undertaking of the university that our ability to adapt to new circumstances is virtually spent."

The report suggests a restructuring of the provincial tax system might allow greater funding to be channelled into universities.

Enrollment in Ontario universities is ex-

pected to continue increasing, and the report, in its conclusion, states that "for the foreseeable future Canada and Ontario, more than ever before, will need a university system that is highly responsive to national and provincial objectives. What they will find, in Ontario at least, is a university system beginning to atrophy after half a decade of funding at less than an adequate level."

The report states that under no circumstances will government funding in certain areas alone be sufficient to sustain the larger role of the university as an entire entity.

---

## Nearly \$2/3-million for research

---

Individual science professors at Brock University have been awarded a total of \$609,545 in research grants by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada. In addition, Brock University has been awarded a general grant by the NSERC in the sum of \$57,430. The reaction to the grants is good said Prof. M.S. Gibson, Dean of Mathematics and Sciences.

The 1982-83 research grants were awarded on the basis of submitted applications to individual members of the various science faculties including physics, mathematics, chemistry, biological sciences, geology, geography, psychology, physics and computer science. They range in scope from \$617

to \$58,000 and will be used by the recipients to further research in their particular area of specialization. Projects being worked on include laser development, soil analysis and basic research into children with reading problems.

The general grant of \$57,430 is awarded for internal disbursement within the science faculties.

In Mathematics, grants were made to Profs. Auer, Bell, Chang, Headley, Jenkyns and Kerman for a total of \$10,342.

In Physics, grants were awarded to Profs. Black, Koffyberg, Lepard, Moore, and Shukla totalling \$43,758.

In Biology, Profs. Bown, Cade, Dickman, Houston, Manocha, Morris, Nicholls, Rand, and Rossant have received grants totalling \$265,577. Further equipment grants went to Prof. Bown and Nicholls for \$51,115.

In Geology, grants were awarded to Profs. Brand, Flint, Jolly, Terasmae and Williams for a total of \$61,181.

In Chemistry, grants were awarded to Profs. Gibson, Hartman, Holland, Miller, Moule, Richardson, and Rothstein, for a total of \$120,430 plus an equipment grant for \$23,300 to Prof. Moule to complete his laser spectrometer.

In Computer Science and Information Processing, Prof. Hughes received \$4,766.

In Geography, Prof. Menzies received an operating grant of \$9,000.

In Psychology, Profs. Mitterer, Ogilvie, and Segalowitz received grants totalling \$28,076.

---

#### A toast to the most

---

Kathy Richardson and Doug Fast were named

female and male athlete of the year at the Athletic Awards Banquet on April 1.

The O'Keefe trophy, awarded for outstanding female athletic achievement, was presented to Ms. Richardson as tribute to her success in swimming this year. Kathy set three records at the OWIAA finals at Brock and two more records at the CIUA finals in Victoria. She was also chosen top Brock swimmer.

The Patricia Lowenberger Memorial trophy for outstanding male athletic achievement went to Mr. Fast for his prowess on the basketball court. In his first playing year at Brock, Doug averaged almost 20 points per game, and led the three guard attack that took this year's basketball Badgers to the western division championship.

---

#### Easter weekend

---

The University offices will be closed Good Friday, April 9. However, the Library will maintain regular operating hours during the Easter weekend.

---

#### Toller on education...

---

Professional figure skater, Toller Cranston, is one of the guest speakers at the Brock annual Educational Conference on May 7.

Mr. Cranston's topic, "Difficulties of the gifted child - a personal reflection", is in keeping with the theme of this year's conference, 'Gifted/enrichment education'. The keynote speaker at the conference is Dr. J.S. Renzulli, Professor, University of Connecticut. Dr. Renzulli's topic is "Education of the gifted".

The conference, hosted and organized by

the Brock College of Education, boasts 20 workshop sessions from 'Identification of the child needing enrichment - effective strategies for enrichment'; to a 'Panel of gifted children' which introduces gifted children talking about their school experiences.

The conference is open to all those interested in gifted/enrichment education, the fee is \$20 (fee includes all sessions, materials and lunch), and the conference time is 8:30am to 3:30pm. Registration forms will be received until April 23. For further information contact the Brock College of Education, extension 340.

---

### "A way of life"

---

Ojibway Indian dance, music and song is the concluding program at the Centre for the Arts, Spring Family series scheduled for April 10.

The unique program entitled "A way of life", involves several traditional dances accompanied by native singers and their drums. Featured are Richard Lyons and John Pierre, Ojibway dancers from northern Ontario who have practiced their craft for many years. Mr. Lyons has danced for 34 years and travelled North America at the invitation of other tribes and band councils. Mr. Pierre has danced since 1972 and is responsible for the concept and creation of his own outfits.

The performance will begin at 2pm in The Playhouse, Brock Centre for the Arts.

---

### Swim on air

---

The Ontario Women's Intercollegiate Swimming and Diving Championships held at Brock in February will be aired on CHCH-TV channel 11, April 17.

---

### "Hey, you're in a movie"

---

The Information Office has premiered its new recruiting film, "The Playingfields of Brock".

Designed for use in secondary school recruiting, the film is the final component in the Isaac Brock Wants You recruiting program. The film begins with the battle of 1812 on the Niagara River, and moves to present day battles being fought on the rowing courses of Twelve Mile Creek by today's Brock students.

If you think you might be in the film, showings will be held daily at 10am and noon in the Information Office, Th.265.

---

### Publications

---

Pomeroy, E., Benjafield, J., Rowntree, C., and Kuiack, J. The golden section: a convenient ideal? Social Behavior and Personality, 9(2), 231-234, 1981.

Tyson, Paul D. "The choice of feedback stimulus can determine the success of alpha feedback training." Psychophysiology 1982, 19, 218-231.

---

### B U F A

---

The Brock University Faculty Association will hold a general meeting on Thursday, April 15 at 12:15pm in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### Niagara Regional Public Auction

---

Brock University, along with several other institutions, will participate in the next

Niagara Regional Auction for the sale of surplus equipment. The next auction is scheduled for Saturday, June 5.

The auction has proven to be of considerable benefit since it attracts large numbers of prospective buyers and is heavily advertised.

Almost anything can be sold. However, in the event items remain, they are stored in the Regional warehouse and offered again at the next regularly scheduled auction. All funds derived from these sales are credited to your departmental account, less a small handling charge to cover expenses.

If you would like to participate, the equipment should be channelled through Central Stores. Please 'phone Ken White, ext. 511, before May 5 to arrange for pick up of goods.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Administrative Studies

Dr. E. Levanoni present a paper he co-authored with R.J. House and R.S. Schuler titled "An empirical examination of the construct validity of the Rizzo, House and Lirtzman role scales: Toward a clarification of the nature of role conflict", at the 25th annual meeting of the Midwest Academy of Management, in Columbus, OH.

#### Classics

Two Brock Classics students have gained distinction in the nation-wide contests organized by the Classics Association of Canada. Mrs. Diana Paish was awarded a High Commendation for her entry in the CAC essay contest. Diana addressed the question "What did Christianity do for Roman

civilization?". Mr. Robert O'Reilly has gained an Honorable Mention for his entry in the CAC Latin sight translation contest.

#### President Emeritus

Dr. James A. Gibson has been appointed Chairman of the Niagara District Health Council. He has served as a member of the Council since 1980.

#### Psychology

Dr. J. Mitterer gave a talk at the University of Rochester entitled, "The flexibility of selective attention."

---

#### Classifieds

---

For sale; 1982 Grand Prix, AM/FM stereo, air conditioning, beige with vinyl landau roof. Won in a draw. \$10,500. Telephone 935-9938 after noon.

---

#### In memoriam

---

The Brock community is saddened by the death of Dr. Bruce Liberty, professor of Geological Sciences. Dr. Liberty, died suddenly on April 5. He had been with the University since 1969.

In lieu of flowers, the family requests his friends and colleagues contribute to the Heart Fund.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be April 16; copy deadline is Monday, April 12 at 10am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 16

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

16 April, 1982

---

## All systems 'GO' for science complex

---

"It's encouraging to have more good news", said Dr. Alan Earp, president of Brock University, in his opening remarks at a press conference held at the University to announce the province's \$9.5-million grant toward the funding of Brock's new science complex.

The new complex will replace the Glenridge campus enabling the entire science program to be housed in one complex, on the DeCew campus. The estimated cost of the entire project is \$13.72-million. The province will fund two-thirds of the cost, with the remaining \$4.5-million coming from a fundraising campaign scheduled to get underway in the next few weeks.

An increased consciousness on the part of provincial government officials in recognizing the importance of the sciences in a university program was a determining factor in the province's decision to contribute to the funding of the science complex, said Dr. Earp.

"Our task is to meet the manpower demands for the new technology," said Dr. Earp, "and (with our new complex) we've got the chance to provide them."

The Glenridge campus has housed a portion of the science program since 1963. University officials planned this as a temporary measure pending completion of a science complex at DeCew. However, a freeze on

capital expenditures by the province caused a long delay in provincial government approval for the new structure.

The science complex will be built on the north side of the University's East Block. Construction is scheduled to begin June 1 of this year and will end September 1 '83.

---

## Mac Chown heads fundraising campaign

---

"A vote of confidence in Brock," is the way chairman of the Brock University Science Development Fund expressed his view on the province's \$9.5-million grant to the University's new science complex.

Mr. Mackenzie Chown, former mayor of St. Catharines, and a member of the Brock Founding Committee, said he is looking forward to his role in heading the campaign to raise the \$4.5-million needed by the University to complete construction of the science complex.

"Here at Brock we seem to have come into our own," said Mr. Chown who went on to reinforce his belief in the strength and capacity for continued growth of the University.

Mr. Chown said he expects a formal launching of the Science Development Fund within the next three weeks and anticipates no serious problems in obtaining the needed funds for the complex. The thrust of the campaign will centre around industry,

foundations, organized committees and, on a smaller scale, individual contributions.

Honorary chairman of the Science Development Fund is Ralph Misener, chancellor of Brock University and president of Misener Holdings. Honorary Treasurer is J.A. Gordon Bell, vice-chairman and chief executive officer of the Bank of Nova Scotia.

---

### Play it again, Sam

---

The Information and Liaison Office is pleased to announce it will continue showings of its new recruiting film, "The Playingfields of Brock" throughout the next few weeks.

The film, which premiered April 5, has received enthusiastic reviews throughout the University community. For those interested in viewing it, show times are 10am and noon daily in Th.265.

---

### The times are a-changin'

---

The fact that university teaching in the '80s is a changing proposition is the question that will be addressed at a two day conference in Guelph, May 12-14.

The program, "University Teaching in the 80s" offers a number of workshops structured to address the various situations many university teachers find themselves in today. Topics include such items as "Managing class sizes", "Effective use and training of T.A.'s" and "Relevance and the university classroom".

Dan Madar, professor of Political Science at Brock will lead one of the workshops at the conference on May 14. Prof. Madar's topic is "Changing roles of professors in the 80s" and tackles questions such as

"What changes would improve your effectiveness?"

There are a limited number of applications for the conference still available. For further information contact Dan Madar, Political Science, extension 480.

---

### We're on display in Freiburg

---

Students at the University of Freiburg in West Germany will get a chance to see what Brock has to offer when Brock mounts a display at the German university in the late fall.

Consisting mainly of films, buttons, posters, brochures and information packages, the display will allow German students to become familiar with Brock. Brock and Trent University in Peterborough are the University of Freiburg's partner universities in a unique study program abroad.

Several students at Freiburg have already expressed an interest in attending Brock and it is hoped that Brock students will also take advantage of an excellent opportunity to study abroad at the University of Freiburg.

Further information regarding the program can be obtained by calling Prof. J.A. Michielsen, extension 311.

---

### It's all Welsh for me...

---

Avid Welsh language enthusiasts will congregate on the steps of St. Michael's College, University of Toronto, late this summer to participate in a unique Welsh language program.

The course, "Cwrs Cymraeg", offers all those interested in speaking Welsh, an opportunity to learn the language under the tutelage of experienced teachers, all of

whom are native Welsh speakers.

The sixth annual intensive course is sponsored by "Cymdeithas Madog", the Institute for Welsh Studies in North America. It runs from August 22 to 29. Structured classes are provided for learners at all levels from beginner to almost fluent. All those interested in Wales or Celtic studies are invited to attend.

The course fees, inclusive of room, board and tuition are: \$295, adults; \$255, full-time students; \$190, children 12 years and under.

For further information, contact: Alun Hughes, Department of Geography, ext. 490.

---

### Tiger Cats come to town

---

The playingfields of Brock are the site of this season's Hamilton Tiger Cats football camp. The Tiger Cats chose Brock as their pre-season training camp for the fourth consecutive year.

A total of 90 players, coaches and staff arrive May 27, and leave June 11. They will be housed at the Brock residences. Players will follow a rigid schedule of two practices per day. Fans will have a chance to see the Tiger Cats in action on "Fan Day", June 6.

---

### Closed, come again

---

The Print Shop will be closed for year end inventory Friday, April 30.

---

### Publications

---

Brand, U. "The oxygen and carbon isotope composition of Carboniferous fossil compo-

nents: sea-water effects." Sedimentology, vol. 29, p. 139-147.

Roberts, Noel. "The True Nature of the 'Delian League'". American Journal of Ancient History 5 (1980) 64-96. (the first two parts).

---

### Bruce A. Liberty Memorial Bursary

---

To commemorate the death of Bruce Liberty, the Department of Geological Sciences has established a bursary fund. The Bruce A. Liberty Memorial bursary will be awarded annually to a needy geology student of academic promise. Those wishing to contribute to the fund are asked to contact P.A. Peach, S.J. Haynes, or W.T. Jolly.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Biology

Prof. J. Rossant has received an operating grant of \$44,000/year for two years from the Medical Research Council of Canada to support work by Dr. Anne Croy and herself on the immunology of pregnancy.

#### Drama & Film

Prof. M.J. Miller has received an equipment grant of \$1850 from the J.P. Bickell Foundation for the acquisition of a video cassette recorder, monitor and tapes. The new equipment is for her research on a book on Canadian television drama and will also be used by faculty and senior students for other film and television research.

#### Geography

Prof. J. Menzies has received a NSERC operating grant of \$9,000 for 1982/83 towards his research on the mechanics of subglacial sedimentation.

#### Music

Naomi Oliphant, pianist and lecturer, will be guest soloist with the Niagara Symphony

Orchestra on April 18 at 3pm, in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts. This is the final season concert of the Great Masters Series. Miss Oliphant will perform Grieg's Piano Concerto in A Minor, Op.16. Other works on the program include Symphonies from the Wilderness by Fusco and Tchaikovsky's Symphony #4.

**Psychology**

Dr. John Mitterer has received \$30,000 over 3 years from the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council to study "Flexibility and developmental reading disability".

**Sociology**

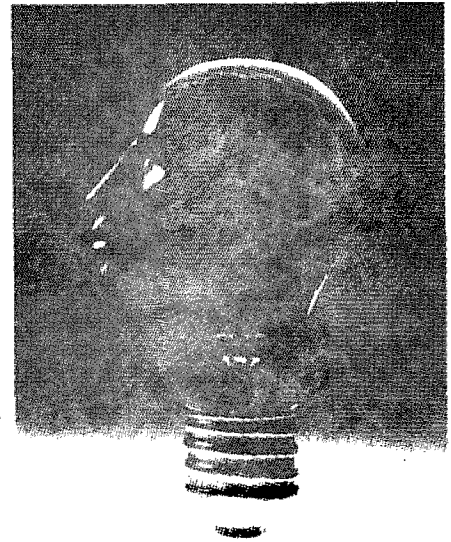
Prof. D. Glenday presented a paper entitled "Racism in the workplace" at the racism seminar, sponsored by the Ontario Federation of Labor and the St.Catharines District Labor Council. The keynote speaker was Gordon Fairweather, Chief Commissioner, Canadian Human Rights Commission.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Th. 265. The next issue will be April 23; copy deadline is Monday, April 19, 10am.

---

**POWER:  
NUCLEAR  
SOLAR  
WIND  
WATER  
OIL  
GAS  
COAL  
MIND  
POWER**



**CANADA'S  
ENERGY IS  
MINDPOWER**

support our universities!



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 17

April 23, 1982.

---

---

## Sprechen Sie Deutsch?

---

Students from around Ontario will converge at Brock, May 7-8, for the Ontario High School German contest finals.

The sixty students will test their command of the German language in a variety of skill-testing competitions. First prize winners receive summer language scholarships in Germany. Other prizes include typewriters and duffel bags.

Two Brock University professors are part of the eight-member judging panel. Profs. Dan MacRae and Barry Joe join six other university professors in determining the winners.

The awards will be presented at a banquet on Saturday May 8, at 6:30 pm, in the Carousel Cafeteria. Officials from the German consulate and Lufthansa will be on hand to award the prizes.

---

## Walk a piece for peace

---

Anti-nuclear protesters combine a healthy walk with a call for world-wide disarmament, as they take to the streets of St. Catharines, April 28-29.

"Walk for peace" is the theme of the march the protesters will participate in. They will meet with their counterparts from Toronto, who start their walk April 24 and will pass through the Niagara region the latter part of the week.

The contingent will make its way to Buffalo, with New York City and the United Nations special session on disarmament, as its final destination point. The UN special session begins June 6, and is expected to draw large crowds of anti-nuclear protesters. Those interested in further information are asked to call the Brock Disarmament Study Action Group, Ext. 409.

---

## Summer options

---

Study in Belgium, dance in Israel or debate in Sri Lanka. That, and more, are the options available to interested students, faculty and staff who have the resources and time to go abroad this summer. The bulletin boards outside the University's various departments, as well as the large one preceding the Registrar/Dean's Office provide a stockpile of information on where to go and what's being offered this summer. Courses and programs vary in length from a few days to weeks and months. Those interested in further information should check the posted brochures for names and addresses.

---

Bring 'em back!

---

The University library is asking faculty, staff and graduate students who have borrowed books from the library with a return date of March 1982 or earlier, to return them as soon as possible. The books are subject to annual recall. They may be renewed at the time of return, unless required by other readers.

Library staff ask that faculty members who will be absent for an extended period of time to make a special note of the recall and return their material prior to departure.

---

#### Errata

---

Every little bit usually helps, but in this case the extra we reported was wrong: The funding from the provincial government for the science complex is \$9.15 million, exactly 2/3rds of the total cost, not \$9.5 million as reported in last week's issue of Campus News.

---

#### TV nooz...

---

"Can art be higher than truth?" is the topic of a panel discussion broadcast April 22 at 8 pm and April 28 at 9 pm on St. Catharines television, cable 10. Dr. Z. Adamczewski of Brock University will chair the session with discussion by panel members, Prof. Graeme Nicholson, University of Toronto; Richard Brown, Brock University; and Robert Nichols, University of Waterloo.

A second panel discussion, broadcast May 6 at 8 pm and May 7 at 8:30 pm addresses the question: "Do christians and communists equally deny life?" Panel members include Prof. D. Riepe, University of Buffalo;

Prof. D. Goicocechea, Brock University; and Ben Vandezande, Editor of Channel Magazine.

---

#### Publications

---

Booth, Alan D. "Notes on Satyricon 58" Classical World 75 (1982) 241-243.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### Classics

Dr. Alan D. Booth presented a paper entitled "Caligula and the schoolboys" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Pacific Northwest, held at the University of Calgary, April 2-4.

David Rupp gave a paper in December entitled "The Canadian Palaipaphos survey project: the 1979 and 1980 seasons", at the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America at San Francisco; a talk in February on the "Excavation of the Jordan pottery site" to the Lincoln study group in Vineland; and a paper in April entitled "Problems in Byzantine field reconnaissance: a non-specialist's field", to the Boston College conference on Byzantine archaeology.

##### Music

Naomi Oliphant and violinist Hal Grossman performed recently at Ohio State University/Lima Technical College in Lima, Ohio. While there, they recorded for radio station WLSR and performed live on TV station WLIO. They have been invited back to perform on the 1982-83 Chamber Concert series of the Lima Symphony orchestra.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the April 30 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10am April 26. Copy for the May calendar is due April 23.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 17

April 23, 1982.

---

---

## Sprechen Sie Deutsch?

---

Students from around Ontario will converge at Brock, May 7-8, for the Ontario High School German contest finals.

The sixty students will test their command of the German language in a variety of skill-testing competitions. First prize winners receive summer language scholarships in Germany. Other prizes include typewriters and duffel bags.

Two Brock University professors are part of the eight-member judging panel. Profs. <sup>Don</sup> MacRae and Barry Joe join six other university professors in determining the winners.

The awards will be presented at a banquet on Saturday May 8, at 6:30 pm, in the Carousel Cafeteria. Officials from the German consulate and Lufthansa will be on hand to award the prizes.

---

---

## Walk a piece for peace

---

Anti-nuclear protesters combine a healthy walk with a call for world-wide disarmament, as they take to the streets of St. Catharines, April 28-29.

"Walk for peace" is the theme of the march the protesters will participate in. They will meet with their counterparts from Toronto, who start their walk April 24 and will pass through the Niagara region the latter part of the week.

The contingent will make its way to Buffalo, with New York City and the United Nations special session on disarmament, as its final destination point. The UN special session begins June 6, and is expected to draw large crowds of anti-nuclear protesters. Those interested in further information are asked to call the Brock Disarmament Study Action Group, Ext. 409.

---

---

## Summer options

---

Study in Belgium, dance in Israel or debate in Sri Lanka. That, and more, are the options available to interested students, faculty and staff who have the resources and time to go abroad this summer. The bulletin boards outside the University's various departments, as well as the large one preceding the Registrar/Dean's Office provide a stockpile of information on where to go and what's being offered this summer. Courses and programs vary in length from a few days to weeks and months. Those interested in further information should check the posted brochures for names and addresses.

---

## Bring 'em back!

---

The University library is asking faculty, staff and graduate students who have borrowed books from the library with a return date of March 1982 or earlier, to return them as soon as possible. The books are subject to annual recall. They may be renewed at the time of return, unless required by other readers.

Library staff ask that faculty members who will be absent for an extended period of time to make a special note of the recall and return their material prior to departure.

---

## Errata

---

Every little bit usually helps, but in this case the extra we reported was wrong: The funding from the provincial government for the science complex is \$9.15 million, exactly 2/3rds of the total cost, not \$9.5 million as reported in last week's issue of Campus News.

---

## TV nooz...

---

"Can art be higher than truth?" is the topic of a panel discussion broadcast April 22 at 8 pm and April 28 at 9 pm on St. Catharines television, cable 10. Dr. Z. Adamczewski of Brock University will chair the session with discussion by panel members, Prof. Graeme Nicholson, University of Toronto; Richard Brown, Brock University; and Robert Nichols, University of Waterloo.

A second panel discussion, broadcast May 6 at 8 pm and May 7 at 8:30 pm addresses the question: "Do christians and communists equally deny life?" Panel members include Prof. D. Riepe, University of Buffalo;

Prof. D. Goicoechea, Brock University; and Ben Vandezande, Editor of Channel Magazine.

---

## Publications

---

Booth, Alan D. "Notes on Satyricon 58" Classical World 75 (1982) 241-243.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Classics

Dr. Alan D. Booth presented a paper entitled "Caligula and the schoolboys" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of the Pacific Northwest, held at the University of Calgary, April 2-4.

David Rupp gave a paper in December entitled "The Canadian Palaipaphos survey project: the 1979 and 1980 seasons", at the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of America at San Francisco; a talk in February on the "Excavation of the Jordan pottery site" to the Lincoln study group in Vineland; and a paper in April entitled "Problems in Byzantine field reconnaissance: a non-specialist's field", to the Boston College conference on Byzantine archaeology.

### Music

Naomi Oliphant and violinist Hal Grossman performed recently at Ohio State University/Lima Technical College in Lima, Ohio. While there, they recorded for radio station WLSR and performed live on TV station WLIO. They have been invited back to perform on the 1982-83 Chamber Concert series of the Lima Symphony orchestra.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the April 30 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10am April 26. Copy for the May calendar is due April 23.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 18

April 30, 1982

---

---

## We're off and counting!

---

A press conference to formally kick off the Brock University Science Development Fund was held in the Alumni Lounge on April 29.

At the press conference, the chairmen for the individual regions were announced by General Chairman Mackenzie Chown. The regional chairmen are: St. Catharines, Peter Misener, President, Misener Properties; Welland-Port-Colborne, E.G. Marsh, President, E.G. Marsh Ltd.; Niagara Falls, E.S. Arnold, President, Brights Wines Ltd.

Organizers of the development fund hope to raise \$4.5 million for the new science complex on DeCew.

---

## OSAP increase

---

There's more money available for students applying for OSAP this year, said Dr. Bette Stephenson, Minister of Colleges and Universities.

In an announcement from Queen's Park this week, Dr. Stephenson said total funding for 1982-83 is \$109.8 million, an increase of 11.8 per cent over last year.

Adjustments have been made in areas such as net income at which a contribution starts for the grant plan (increased from \$7,700 to \$9,200), minimum contributions

from summer earnings (increased from \$60 to \$70 per week), and living allowance for students living away from home (increased from \$77 to \$85 per week).

The maximum grant for independent single students is increased from \$1,100 to \$1,150 per term. Students attending a full year at school are eligible for up to \$2,300 in grants, an increase of \$100 over last year.

More than 80,000 students apply for OSAP annually.

---

## Canajen, eh?

---

Read Canadian is the promotional theme of the 1982 National Book Festival.

The week-long Festival, an annual event, is designed to encourage the public to read Canadian to a greater extent than it already is. Publishers, booksellers, librarians, writers and teachers from all over Canada participate in the program. For example, this year during the Festival 34 publishers will discount recently published titles at 25 per cent off. Writers will get into the act by travelling to various locations across Canada, reading portions of their work.

Here at Brock the Library is displaying books from its special collection featuring early Canadian writers and travellers' accounts. Recent Canadian authors are also included in the display.

# May 1982

APRIL	MAY	JUNE
SMTWTFSS 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 27 28 29 30	SMTWTFSS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SMTWTFSS 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>2</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noon Gym 1/Ontario Ladies Basketball Championships</li> <li>8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity</li> <li>8 pm Gym 2/Concert by Ontario Conservatory of Music</li> </ul>	<b>3</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gym 1 closed for repairs until May 16</li> </ul>	<b>4</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for spring session 1st-term half changes</li> <li>8 am - 4 pm Gyms 1 courts/Closed for re</li> </ul>
<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for spring session full course</li> <li>Last day for withdrawal the assignment of a spring evening session service education c</li> <li>Last day for withdrawal the assignment of a spring evening session term half courses.</li> </ul>
<b>16</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gym 2/Closed for repairs until May 30</li> <li>8 pm Theatre/Niagara Youth Orchestra</li> </ul>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Victoria Day. University closed. Library open. Classes will be held in spring evening session.</li> </ul>	<b>25</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for application for OSAP for spring &amp; summer sessions</li> <li>First day of classes for spring evening session second term half courses.</li> </ul>	

The promotional aspect of the Festival, a program of the Canada Council is expected to cost \$350,000 this year. National Book Festival events take place between April 26 and May 2.

---

### Heart saver

---

Saving the life of a human being is serious business. Successful attempts are often the result of knowing what's required at the site of the emergency. Last week, 16 Brock employees were involved in learning the techniques of CPR - cardio pulmonary resuscitation. CPR is used in cases of coronary arrest. Proper implementation of the technique often proves a life-saving measure.

The program was taught by David Booth, a former Brock student, now with the St. Catharines Ambulance Service. The procedure used in aiding a choking victim was also demonstrated.

All participants in the program were required to pass a written and practical test. Those who took part in the course are: Peter Barclay, Paul Barras, Karen Bowder, Rose Delazzer, Patrick Docherty, Joyce England, Dorothy Fast, Dorothy Goor, Gordon Grundy, John Nolan, Roger Reynolds, Bob Rossini, John Rustenburg, Leon Smith, John Vandenhoff and Vicki Waterhouse.

---

### Would you like a language bureau?

---

The departments of Romance studies and Germanic and Slavic studies are attempting to coordinate a central translating bureau.

"Various members of faculty, particularly in the departments teaching modern languages are asked from time to time by members of the university or the public to translate or summarize documents," said Prof. John Michielsen, chairman of Germanic

and Slavic studies.

In the past, faculty members have accommodated the requests as best as they could.

"We would like to coordinate these services so that they can be performed in a more business-like fashion," said Prof. Michielsen.

"To this end we are investigating the establishment of a central translating bureau, operating out of the departments of Romance studies and Germanic and Slavic studies," he said.

Those who have an expertise in a foreign language and are interested in participating in a central translating bureau should call Prof. Michielsen, ext.312.

---

### Checkmate

---

Amusement game buffs are strutting their stuff at the Niagara Gamefest and Computer show at Brock May 7-9.

More than 30 tournament events and seminars are scheduled in such games as Scrabble, Rubik's cube, backgammon, Afrika corp, Squad leader, Starfleet battles and Ace of aces.

Also featured are events such as miniature figure painting contests and computer demonstrations. Tournaments are scheduled for games such as Diplomacy, advanced Dungeons and dragons and La bataille de la moskva.

Seminars will be held with Ian Chadwick and David Humphries. Dealers will exhibit their products at the "gaming supermarket" and space will be provided for open gaming.

The gamefest is organized by the Niagara Gamers Association. Admission for the event is \$8 for three days or \$3 per day. For further information contact Brian Dugdale at 682-7243.

---

### It's the little people on campus...

---

More than 400 elementary school children are expected to demonstrate their writing skills at the Young Authors conference April 30, at the College of Education.

Sponsored by the Lincoln County Public School Board, the Young Authors conference is a unique way of celebrating children and their literature.

Each child in attendance at the conference will read a book he or she has written to a small group of peers. Each group will see a film about creative writing and attend sessions with childrens' authors, poets, illustrators and story tellers.

---

### Send 'em to the summer sports school!

---

For those with restless youngsters on their hands this summer, a good idea might be to enroll them in Brock's summer sports school.

A successful annual venture by the School of Physical Education, the program offers boys and girls between ten and 13 years of age a chance to expend some of their energy in events like swimming, basketball and soccer.

There are separate divisions for boys and girls, as well as divisions according to age. The programs take place in July and August. Enrolment is limited in each session. Registration takes place May 29 from 8:30 am until noon at the Phys.Ed. centre. For further information call the Phys.Ed. school, ext. 384/385.

---

### Anyone need a guide?

---

The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada have published a research

guide to help those interested in post-secondary education.

"The inventory of research into higher education" gives researchers information on projects concerned with post-secondary education that have been completed or are near completion.

There are about 250 projects in the guide. Those interested in obtaining a copy should contact the AUCC office in Ottawa for further information.

---

### Get into the swing of things!

---

For those who equate fun with dancing there's a folk dancing group that meets at the College of Education on a regular basis to try out their dancing skills.

No experience is required to join the group and it's open to men, women and couples. The group meets on Thursdays, COE gym from 8-10 pm. There is no dance on April 29, but the group will meet May 6,13,20 & 27. For more information call Prof. J. Mayberry, Ext.300. Admission is free.

---

### Nota bene

---

There will be a meeting of the Brock University Faculty Association on May 6 at noon in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### We're on summer time

---

Campus News begins its summer schedule in May. The newsletter will be published bi-weekly until September. The next issue will be out May 14. Submissions for the newsletter should be in by May 10 and calendar events should be in by May 21. Although community activity at Brock decreases during the summer months departments are encouraged to submit items of interest for publication.



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

**1**

- 1 & 3:30 pm Theatre/Kids' Concerts-Paddington Station presents Sharon, Lois & Bram
- 6 pm Gym 1/Ontario Ladies Basketball Championships
- 8 pm Gym 2/Royal Scottish Country Dance Society Ball
- 8 pm Playhouse/Garden City Productions presents Sweet Charity

**5**

- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity
- 8 am - 4 pm Gyms 1 & 2/All courts/Closed for repairs

**6**

- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**7**

- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity
- 7 pm Gym 2 & all courts/What's your racket? begins

**8**

- 9 am Gym 2 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**12**

bring evening course changes. withdrawal without notice of a grade for 1 session In-lion courses. withdrawal without notice of a grade for all 1 session first ses.

**13**

- 8:30 am Gym 2/Niagara South Girls' gymnastics tournament
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**14**

- 7 pm Gym 2 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**15**

- 9 am Gym 2 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**19**

- 8 pm Theatre/Block Parents meeting

**20**

- 7 pm Gym 1/World Impact Ministries televised rally
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**21**

- 7 pm Gym 1 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**22**

- 9 am Gym 1 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 8 pm Playhouse/Sweet Charity

**26**

**27**

**28**

- 7 pm Gym 1 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 7:30 pm Playhouse/Annual recital of Janice Luey School of Dance

**29**

- 8:30 am Upper Hall/Phys Ed/registration for Sports School
- 9 am Gym 1 & all courts/What's your racket?
- 7:30 pm Playhouse/Annual recital of Janice Luey School of Dance

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### College of Education

Prof. Adele Thomas presented a workshop, "Learned helplessness and the learning disabled student", at the annual international convention of the Council for exceptional children, Houston, Texas.

### Philosophy

John H. Nota, S.J. took part in the meetings of the JPA and ACPA in Houston and gave a talk on "Max Scheler as the first positive christian evaluation of Friedrich Nietzsche".

### Politics

David Siegel is currently serving as a member of the Academic committee of the Institute of municipal management. The Institute is the newly-formed credential granting body of the Ontario municipal management development board.

### Sociology

Dr. V.A. Tomovich presented two papers at the International symposium on "The life and work of L. Adamic", in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia last September. The two papers were "Adamic under attack" and "The main streams of social consciousness in the works of Louis Adamic".

A paper entitled "Conditional release from Canadian correctional institutions - pressing concerns and problems" was read by Dr. Tomovich at the Southern conference on corrections, Tallahassee, March 28.

"Darwin's impact on theories of human crime" was a paper read by Dr. Tomovich at a symposium on "Darwin and evolution - a centennial tribute", at Canisius college, Buffalo, April 19.

### Urban and Environmental studies

Professor Fikret Berkes has received a \$9,650 grant from the SSHRC to continue his work on the James Bay fisheries and the impact of hydroelectric development; and a \$14,618 grant to continue his work on Lake Erie fisheries.

---

## Classified

---

### For rent

Toronto apartment available to sub-let May 1 to Sept.1. Bachelor, furnished, \$250 per month. Contact G. Coggins, ext.472.

Queenston, four-bedroom stone house to rent. Village centre, all major appliances including freezer. \$550 per month plus utilities. Available May 15. Phone 481-7187, Toronto.

### For sale

1972 Yamaha DT-250 bike. Has all parts to licence, just been tuned, runs perfectly. Call 227-4376.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be May 14; copy deadline is May 10 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 19

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

May 14, 1982

---

---

## Award for excellence

---

Dr. Wayne Jolly of the University's Geological sciences department is this year's recipient of the Alumni award for excellence in teaching.

The award was established in 1979 by the Alumni Association. It is presented on an annual basis to a faculty member considered outstanding in his/her teaching abilities.

The candidates are nominated by students, alumnus, or faculty members and a selection committee determines the recipient.

Successful candidates are considered outstanding in some or all of the following areas: classroom instruction, consultation with students, thesis supervisor, course development, and curriculum development.

Dr. Jolly will be presented with this year's award at the Alumni Association's annual meeting in November. He will receive a plaque and an honorarium of \$250.

---

## High calibre arts

---

A season of fine entertainment is in store for patrons of the Brock Centre for the Arts.

Outstanding national and international performing artists will be presented throughout the season. The chamber music series includes the Alban Berg quartet from Austria, the Borodin trio from Russia, and the Aulos ensemble from New York.

The Playhouse will focus performances in its dance series by the Compagnie de danse Eddy Toussaint, the Toronto dance theatre, and Theatre ballet of Canada.

The mime series includes the Arete contemporary mime troupe, Mime omnibus, and a performance by Bob Berky, considered by some to be "one of the greatest mimes in the world today".

A variety of entertainment, including Mr. Dress-up, Green Thumb theatre and Musical zoo is scheduled for the children's program.

The film series is a potpourri of international, fantastic, and Roman Polanski movies.

Subscription prices for this year's season are less than the 1981/82 season. The lower prices are "an effort to combat inflation and to encourage greater audience participation", said John Nolan, director of the Centre.

Further information regarding the various programs can be obtained by calling the box office at 688-5475.

---

## Dial a new number

---

Patrons wishing to subscribe or purchase tickets to upcoming performances at the Brock Centre for the Arts are reminded that the new number for the box office is 688-5475.

---

## Spring enrolment up

---

Preliminary figures indicate the number of enrolments for both the degree and general interest courses offered at Brock this spring are up over last year's figure.

Total enrolment in the 1981 spring evening degree program was 1,753. An early count shows the 1982 enrolment up approximately eight per cent over the 1981 figure. Enrolment in general interest courses are also up over last year's total.

---

## The gifted child

---

The education of the gifted child was the topic of discussion at the Brock annual educational conference held at the College of Education, May 7.

With a turnout estimated by COE officials at more than 600, the one-day conference was well-attended.

Dr. J.S. Renzulli, University of Connecticut, a leading authority on the gifted child, presented the keynote address at the conference.

The gifted child, said Dr. Renzulli, is one who displays the following three characteristics: an above average ability, task commitment, and creativity. All three characteristics must be integrated and one cannot stand alone. Emotional and social adjustment, as well as a drive to achieve are also contributing factors in the development of the gifted child.

However, not all children are gifted said Dr. Renzulli, and "the best instrument to detect the gifted child is the sensitive eyes and ears of a teacher".

As well as encouraging the gifted child, and finding a creative outlet for his/her energy, a teacher must also provide feedback, which often involves "a shoulder to cry on" when the child hits low ebb he said.

Following the morning address, Dr. Renzulli lead one of the 20 workshops held throughout the day. Workshop topics centered around the education of the gifted child and included such subjects as "Developing creativity through drama" and "Motivating the underachieving gifted child".

The conference, attended mainly by area teachers on a professional development day, concluded in late afternoon. A variety of educational material, including books, tapes and audio-visual material was on display throughout the conference, enabling the teachers to browse during breaks in the workshops.

---

## Toller on Toller

---

For Toller Cranston, figure skating was a means for him to expend his creative energy as a child.

"But nobody showed me how to do it in those early days. I just went out and did it", he said.

Toller delivered the luncheon address at the Brock annual educational conference, May 7, and spoke on "Difficulties of the gifted child - a personal reflection".

The world-renowned figure skater outlined the personal triumphs and tragedies of his career.

"I had a vision as to where I was going at the age of eight", said Toller, and al-

though there was a lot of rocky ground to cover, "what took over was my survival instinct and I could not give up".

The Kirkland Lake native went on to tell his audience that although encouragement, kindness and support are vital to the development of the gifted child, a tremendous amount of self-motivation is also required.

The truly artistic are those who conceptually see things differently said Toller. "They make great efforts to break into new territory and go new routes".

When a child makes the effort to try something new, teachers should encourage the development. However, most teachers advocate sameness instead of individuality, said Toller and cited an incident as a schoolboy when he was reprimanded for drawing himself in orange and yellow instead of more realistic colors.

Following the luncheon address Toller met with members of the local media to further discuss his career as both figure skater and artist.

---

### Parlez-vous francais?

The third annual Brock-Niagara French contest takes place on campus, May 14.

Approximately 140 grade 12 and 13 high school students from the Lincoln county and Niagara South public school boards will write tests in one of the following three categories: francophone, anglophone and immersion.

The winner in each category receives a cheque for \$100. The contest provides a forum for interested students to display their knowledge of the French language. Tests are prepared by teachers from area boards as well as representatives from Brock's department of Romance studies.

---

### Put the axe away!

The Brock community is reminded that as of May 1 all wood permits are cancelled. Previous to the cancellation directive, Physical plant staff issued permits to anyone wishing to cut up dead wood in the escarpment area on Brock property. However the permits will no longer be issued.

---

### Study and work

Students looking for part-time work on and around campus this year will be assisted in their job search by the financial aid offices at their schools, said Colleges and Universities minister, Bette Stephenson, April 26.

The financial aid offices at universities and colleges will develop portfolios of part-time jobs in and around their respective campuses. The new work study program allows students to fit jobs into their academic schedule as well as help them finance their education without a heavy dependence on loans, said the Minister.

The program will be offered at Ontario universities and colleges on a cost-sharing basis: the Ontario government paying 50 per cent and a local sponsoring agency the other 50 per cent. The local sponsoring agency can be the university or college, a student union, an alma mater society or other non-profit group or organization

This year's program is expected to cost \$100,000. Future funding will be dependent on the growth of the program said the Minister.

---

### Publications

Kernaghan, Kenneth Public Administration in Canada, Toronto: Methuen, 1982, 4th edition.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Chemistry

Dr. Steve Hartman attended the 23rd Experimental NMR Conference, at Madison Wisconsin in April, and was co-author of two papers on high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance in solids. These reported work carried out at the University of Guelph while on sabbatical 1980-81.

### Geology

Jim Leyland (M.Sc. student) and Lee Bradshaw (B.Sc. graduate '80) recently completed drilling projects in southern Ontario for the Ontario Geological Survey. The projects, carried out throughout the winter months and early spring, were part of a comprehensive program whose aim is to obtain data concerning the characteristics of the Quaternary deposits and Paleozoic deposits in southern Ontario. It is anticipated that the data collected will provide a clearer understanding of these deposits and of their stratigraphy.

Jim Leyland supervised the drilling of several deep bore holes in glacial and post-glacial deposits, from Lake Simcoe to Belleville, Ontario. Lee Bradshaw was busy supervising bore hole investigations of the Paleozoic sedimentary rocks found beneath the cover of glacial or younger deposits, from Lake Simcoe to Kingston, Ontario.

### Recreation & Leisure Studies

David Staniford attended the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education Recreation and Dance, annual convention in Houston Tx. in April, where he attended research meetings of the American Association for Leisure and Recreation (AALR).

### Philosophy

Dr. J.R.A. Mayer participated in a seminar on World-government disarmament and conflict resolution held in New York City on May 1 at the United Nations Plaza. Other panelists were the Ambassador of Egypt to the U.N., the Ambassador of India to the U.N., as well as American and

Canadian activists in promoting disarmament and non-military means of international conflict resolution.

Richard Brown successfully defended his Ph.D. thesis, "Axiological Ontology: Nietzsche and Kant", at McMaster University, May 3.

### Physical Education

Prof. Nancy Murray was recently elected chairman of the Ontario C.A.H.P.E.R. Dance Committee. As a provincial committee within the Canadian Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, it is probably the most active provincial group in this national organization.

---

## Classifieds

---

### For sale:

Colonial type brick home; lg. fireplace; rosewood woodwork; sun/rm; dble. garage; 20x40' in-ground pool; 10 min. from University. Ext. 386 or 227-6812.

Transferred. Summer occupancy. Riverview Blvd., executive 2-story, 4-bdrm home. Country kit/lg.family rm. Backs onto escarpment below Brock. Call 688-4446.

### Wanted:

Baby carriage, good cond. Call (afternoons) 937-7109.

### For rent:

Cottage: fully furn.; private/quiet (no other cottages nearby). Avail. July; \$175 pr/wk. Call R.Nunn, extension 212/214.

Fonthill, 1-1/2 storey house, rural setting, one/two yr. lease. Avail. July. Call S.J. Haynes, ext. 530 or 892-3556.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the May 28 issue must reach the office, Thistle 265, by 10am May 21. Copy for the June calendar is due Thursday, May 20.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 20

May 28, 1982

---

---

## Introducing the VAX 11/780

---

There's a new computer in the University's Computer Science department. It's called the Digital VAX 11/780.

The VAX 11/780's main purpose will be as an educational tool - it will support the teaching of first and second year computing science.

The new computer arrived in early May, and department staff expect it to be fully operational by the first week of June.

The University has also purchased 40 CRT terminals which will be placed in two computing labs, and five printers which will be associated with the labs.

Additional computing power was requested by the Computer Science department last fall when it became apparent that large increases in enrolment for the program was causing a strenuous load on the University's existing computer, the Burroughs 6700.

The B-6700 will continue to service administration, research, faculty, senior computer science students and others who may require use of the computer.

The B-6700 is also scheduled for an upgrading that would allow the computer's users further resources than those now available on the computer.

---

## Happy graduation!

---

Friday June 4 is the day slated for the University's convocation ceremonies.

An estimated 750 students will don cap and gown for the 2 p.m. ceremonies held in the gymnasium of the Physical Education building.

Ralph Misener, Brock University's chancellor, will preside over the afternoon exercises. Dr. Alan Earp, Brock's president, and other faculty and staff members will also be on hand for the ceremonies.

Receiving honorary degrees this year are Mrs. Huguette Labelle, Under Secretary of State, Ottawa; Mr. George Hinterhoeller, master boat builder, Niagara on the Lake; and Mr. Gerald Mitchell, former president of the Hayes-Dana operation, St. Catharines, now chairman of the Dana Corporation, Toledo, Ohio.

The three honorary degree recipients will receive the degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa.

Mrs. Labelle, who has served as Under Secretary of State, Department of the Secretary of State since September, 1980, is the guest speaker at the convocation. For those who watched the constitution ceremonies from Parliament Hill on April 17, it was Mrs. Labelle who read the terms of the new constitution to the people of Canada.

# June 1982

## JUNE

## JULY

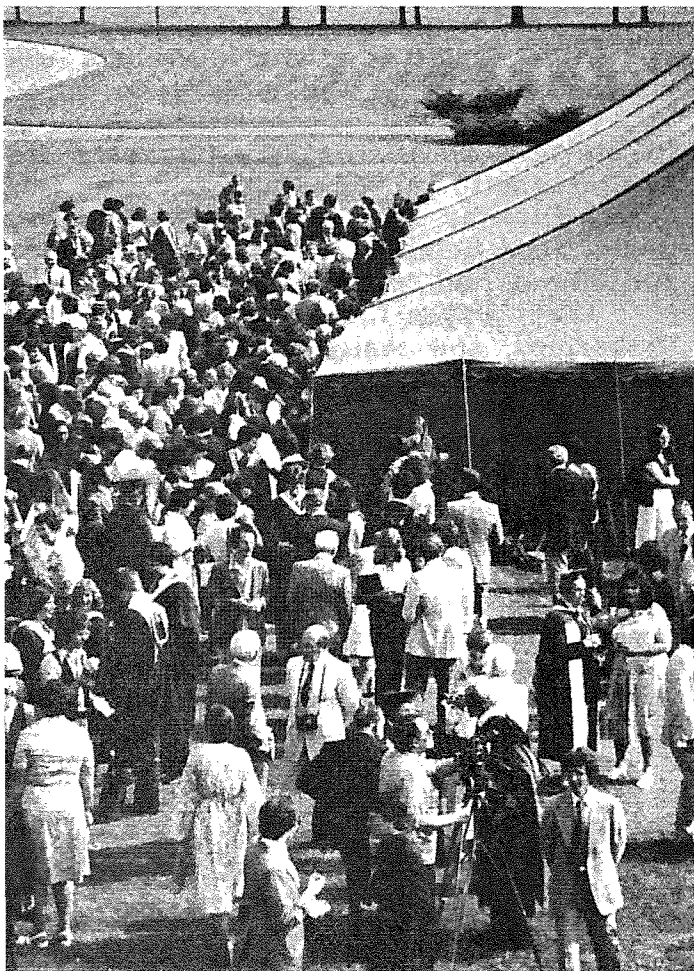
## AUGUST

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
		<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Playhouse/MacPherson Sc Ballet</li> </ul>
<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm The Playhouse/Canadiana in Concert</li> <li>Fan day — Hamilton Tiger Cats</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am The Theatre Players present</li> <li>1:30 pm The Theatre Fables</li> </ul>
<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Playhouse/Nina Penner Studio of Dance</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am The Theatre/Aesop's Fables</li> <li>1:30 pm The Theatre/Aesop's Fables</li> </ul>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for with assignment of spring evening courses</li> <li>Last day for with assignment of spring evening courses</li> <li>10 am The Theatre Fables</li> <li>1:30 pm The Theatre Fables</li> </ul>
<p><b>20</b></p>	<p><b>21</b></p>	<p><b>22</b></p>
<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Playhouse/White Sheep of the Family</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p>	<p><b>29</b></p>



May 28

---

### Beesy bodies at Glenridge

---

The latest word from Biology staff at Glenridge is that the lower campus population has increased by 8,000. Bees that is.

The University's Biological Sciences department and the College of Education have cooperated in establishing an observation bee hive in rm. 109 of the Glenridge campus.

Al Wheeler and Bill Cade have worked with Meinhart Benkel, Tony Biernacki, Roland Seehagel and Tony Sergenese of the Technical services machine shop in making and stocking the hives with the bees.

The hive's plexiglass side allows the activities of the bees to be readily observed.

Brock courses in entomology, animal behavior, and science education will use the hive. It will also be used as a display for students visiting the campus. Anyone interested in seeing the hive is invited down to the lower campus.

---

### The tax man cometh...

---

The following statement regarding increased income tax deductions comes from Personnel Services:

"Faculty and staff members who are enrolled in the group dental, semi-private and major medical plans will find that income tax deductions will be increased commencing with the May payroll.

The proposed tax changes in the November federal budget state that premiums paid by an employer on behalf of an employee for medical/dental plans shall be considered as a taxable benefit. Although the budget is not yet law, the instruction received from the Department of National Revenue

require that tax be withheld for 1982.

In order to avoid an increasing tax liability for faculty and staff members who are affected by this change, the University has chosen to commence deductions at this time rather than delay any longer."

---

### More Statscan for Library...

---

And from the University's Library comes the following notice:

"In response to its request to Supply and Services Canada, the University Library has received notification that, as of April 19, 1982, it will receive automatically one copy of all future publications of Statistics Canada.

The Library has been a selective depository for Statistics Canada publications since 1967, and has been gradually increasing its breadth of coverage in response to requests from library users. This change in status to full depository will immediately increase the Library's coverage from about 80 per cent to 100 per cent.

Attempts are also being made to fill the gaps in the Statistics Canada collection which occurred during the selective depository period. Gifts of older Statistics Canada publications are welcome and should be directed to the Documents department, University Library."

---

### Passes for Canada's Wonderland!

---

For those interested in seeing Canada's Wonderland, passes are available at the reduced price of \$8.95 per person for Brock employees, their families and friends. Children under three admitted free. Pass valid weekdays June 1 to July 16, including Canada Day. Passes available from Personnel Services, ext.274/273.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Administrative Studies

Dr. Ronald Rotenberg, by invitation, delivered a talk on "The uses of marketing research in advertising" to the staff of Saffer, Cravitt & Friedman Advertising Inc., in Toronto.

Dr. C.A. Sales presented a paper she co-authored with E. Levanoni entitled "Employee performance as a function of job orientation and job design", at the 19th annual meeting of the Eastern Academy of Management, Baltimore Maryland.

### Chemistry

Prof. Mary Richardson lectured on "Symmetry in nature, art and science" to sections of the Chemical Institute of Canada in Cornwall, Windsor and Regina. While in Regina, she also spoke to the Chemistry Dept. at the University of Regina on her work on "Mental complexes of vitamin B<sub>6</sub>".

### Child Studies

Linda Krasnor gave a talk at the Association of Early Childhood Educators of Ontario (AECEO) annual conference in Ottawa, entitled "Socialization and social effectiveness." Dr. Krasnor also presented a paper titled "Failure in social problem-solving: an observational case study" at the second biennial University of Waterloo conference in Childhood Development.

### College of Education

Dr. Robert Knoop received \$48,500 from the Ministry of Education to design, test, and implement a computerized performance appraisal and improvement system for school superintendents.

### Drama & Film Studies

B.K. Grant delivered two papers recently, "The Hollywood musical and the problem of rock and roll" at the annual Popular Culture/ American Culture Assn. conference in Louisville, Ky. in April and "Contextualism and the teaching of film" at Root

metaphor: an interdisciplinary conference at SUNY Buffalo in May.

Prof. Grant has also been appointed to the staff of Post Script: Essays in Film and the Humanities, as of July.

Dr. M.J. Miller attended the Association for the Study of Canadian Radio and Television and presented a paper on "Timothy Findley's The Paper People: A Neglected Achievement."

### Geological Sciences

Prof. H.R. Williams initiated field studies in the Point-au-Baril area (north of Parry Sound). The purpose of the project, in association with the Geological Association of Canada, is to determine the role of thrust faulting in Grenville age rocks, and to delineate thrust sheet boundaries in these young Precambrian rocks. Structural deformation and metamorphism of peculiar small intrusives in this area will receive special attention.

### Physical Education

Prof. Nancy Murray conducted a workshop in Toronto titled "Integrating the Arts with creative movement". The workshop was presented to fitness leaders, gymnastics coaches and teachers throughout Ontario.

### Politics

Prof. David Siegel has been elected Vice-Chairman of the Hamilton Regional Group of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada.

### Psychology

Dr. J.O. Mitterer presented a paper "Poor readers use the same strategy to read and spell words", at the University of Waterloo conference on Child Development.

Dr. Joan Preston presented a paper "Media effects on basic vs. specific levels of organization" at the University of Waterloo conference on Child Development.

Prof. Sid Segalowitz gave a talk at the Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, Toronto, on the problem of individual variability in measures of brain lateralization and

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

2

- 8 pm The Playhouse/Marian MacPherson School of Classical Ballet

3

- Last day for spring evening 2nd term half course change with permission of instructor

4

- 2 pm Gym 1/Spring Convocation
- 8 pm The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow Dance Academy

5

- 8 pm The Playhouse/Stars of Tomorrow Dance Academy

9

- 10 am The Theatre/Aesop's Fables
- 1:30 pm The Theatre/Aesop's Fables

10

- Last day — Hamilton Tiger Cats training
- 10 am The Theatre/Aesop's Fables
- 1:30 pm The Theatre/Aesop's Fables
- 7 pm Gym 1/Basketball — Summer League

11

- 10 am The Theatre/Aesop's Fables
- 1:30 pm The Theatre/Aesop's Fables

12

16

Withdrawal without grade for all session full

Withdrawal without grade for all session half

Theatre/Aesop's

Theatre/Aesop's

17

18

19

- Grade 12 Summer Program begins

23

- 9 am Gym 2 & Phys.ed. Recreation Workshop

24

- 9 am Gym 2 & Phys.ed. Recreation Workshop

25

- 9 am Gym 2 & Phys.ed. Recreation Workshop
- 8 pm The Playhouse/Studio Charisma Prod. — White Sheep of the Family

26

- 8 pm The Playhouse/White Sheep of the Family

30

- Last day for receipt of OSAP applications (fall/winter 82/83) to be processed prior to registration

and methods for overcoming such variability in clinical case studies. He also presented a paper "Some metatheoretical limitations in Psychology: Reversals of logic, fudge factors, and Godel's Theorem" at the Conference on Child Development in Waterloo.

### Urban & Environmental Studies

Terry Fenge successfully defended his Ph.D. thesis; "Environmental policy in the Northwest Territories: The case of environmentally significant areas" at the University of Waterloo.

---

### Publications

BELL H.E., The Identity  $(XY)^n = X^n Y^n$ : Does It Buy Commutativity?, Mathematics Magazine 55(1982), 165-170.

KNOOP, Robt., "A test of Path-Goal Theory: Work Values as Moderators of Relations of Leaders and Subordinates". Psychological Reports, 1982, 51, 39-43.

---

### Classifieds

#### For rent

Secluded cottage on quiet Sayer's Lake in Haliburton Highlands. Fully equipped with modern conveniences. Sleeps up to 8. For further details, phone 468-7228 or ext.555 or write to Box 791, Niagara-on-the-Lake, LOS 1J0

#### For rent

In Woodlands (north end) 3 bedroom fully finished condominium from Sept.1, '82 to May 1, '83. Mature adults only. Phone 935-9065 after 5pm, or ext. 381.

#### For sale

House trailer, 17-1/2 ft., sleeps 4/5, propane stove, fridg. & heater, 12v & mains lighting, toilet. Good condition. \$3000 or best offer. Call Margaret, ext.357 or 892-3703 after 4:30pm

#### Wanted to rent

3/4 bedroom house in south end for small family. Call Alex Reed 705/742-4842, or Doug Geddie, ext.246

---

**Campus News** is published by the information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be June 11; copy deadline is Monday, June 7 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 21

11 June, 1982

---

---

## Oh, happy day...

---

There seemed to be 736 smiles on campus June 4 as that many graduates received their degrees at Brock's convocation ceremonies.

Chancellor Ralph Misener presided over the afternoon ceremonies with Brock University President, Dr. Alan Earp, delivering a welcome address to the assembled graduates and guests.

Honorary degree recipient, Mrs. Huguette Labelle, Under Secretary of State, Ottawa, spoke to the audience of the pressing need for commitment and concern regarding the plight of the less fortunate in today's world. Mrs. Labelle also told the graduates their respective degrees represented a 'door-opener' for their individual desires and urged them to take risks especially where social justice issues were concerned.

Also receiving honorary degrees were Mr. George Hinterhoeller, master boat builder, Niagara on the Lake; and Mr. Gerald Mitchell, chairman of the Dana Corporation, Toledo, Ohio.

Awards for outstanding academic achievement at Brock were presented to four area students.

Darrel Donald Short, 25, was awarded the Governor General's medal for highest overall academic standing. Darrel graduated

with a Bachelor of Science (Honors) degree in Mathematics with a 90 per cent average. He plans to pursue a career in medicine.

The vice-chancellor's medal, also for outstanding academic achievement, went to three graduates who each achieved an average of 89 per cent in their studies this year. The recipients were: Daniel Bruce Durksen, 28, Bachelor of Arts (Honors) in Music; Carolyn Louise Grayson, 24, Bachelor of Science (Honors) in Biological Sciences/Psychology; and Daniel Joseph Walsh, 23, Bachelor of Science in Computer Science. Daniel Durksen and Carolyn Grayson plan to continue into a Master's program in their respective studies and Daniel Walsh is working with Canada Systems Group in Ottawa.

---

## 'Isaac Brock Wants You' a winner!

---

Brock University's recruitment campaign, "Isaac Brock Wants You", came up a winner in the 1982 CASE (Council for Advancement and Support of Education) recognition program in May.

The recruitment campaign won an 'exceptional achievement' award in the Student Recruitment Communications category.

Brock also won an 'exceptional achievement' award in the Excellence in Public Information category for its "We're tired of being on the hit list" campaign.

A special merit was awarded Brock in the

Other Public Relations Projects category and a citation was presented the University in the Visual Design: Promotional Flyers category.

Each promotional campaign was developed by Douglas J. Geddie, Director of Information and Liaison at Brock. There were more than 3500 entries from across North America in the competition.

---

### **A 'special' at Alphie's Trough**

German sausage and sauerkraut for \$1 (cash bar) is the featured fare at Alphie's Trough on Friday, June 18. The staff at Alphie's said if their first 'Friday Special' is successful, the special menu and price could become a standard feature.

Faculty and staff are welcome.

For tickets contact the purchasing department or Alphie's Trough.

---

### **Canada Day**

The University will observe the Canada Day holiday on Thursday, July 1. Friday, July 2 will also be a holiday for faculty and staff.

---

### **Lunch with a view**

Beginning Monday June 21, summer luncheon service will be provided to members of the Faculty and Staff Club on the 13th floor. For non-members a \$5 summer membership fee will be levied. Summer memberships are available from Prof. S.C. Chang (Mathematics) or at the Club on June 21 at noon.

---

### **Where, oh where is the auditorium?**

Would the owner of the unmarked auditorium left in the Registrar's office during the first week of June please return the

Registrar's auditorium (identified by white label) and claim your own.

---

### **Open Studio**

On Saturday, June 19, the department of Fine Arts invites everyone interested to view the work completed by the students of the spring evening painting courses VISA 230 and VISA 303 under the supervision of visiting instructor Guy Ducornet.

The open studio will be held in Th.141 in the Drama-Music-Fine Arts basement, (near the cafeteria), from 1-6pm.

---

### **Philosophy on TV...**

Cable television offers the closing program on the 'Great Year of Zarathustra' June 22, 8:30pm (repeated June 23, 9pm) The topic of discussion "Must love or lust or life long for ever?" is discussed by Profs. Joseph Owens, Debabrata Sinha and David Goicoechea. Prof. Z. Adamczewski chaired the discussion.

---

### **Personal Mail**

A note regarding personal mail: The University's mailroom processes personal mail as part of their responsibilities. However, all personal mail must include full postage.

Postage for mail directed to firms that process claims, etc., for our various benefit plans are the responsibility of the employee.

---

### **New CAUT president**

Prof. Ken McGovern of Campion College, University of Regina, is the new President of CAUT (Canadian Association of University Teachers). CAUT elected Prof. McGovern at its annual council meeting held in

Ottawa May 10-13.

---

### In honor of Prof. J.W. Reed

---

The Department of Mathematics invites you to contribute to a Library Book fund in honor of Prof. J.W. Reed. The interest from this fund will be administered by the Brock University Library, and will be used for the purchase of library books. Contributions to this endowment fund are tax-deductible. Please make your contributions payable to Brock University (J.W. Reed Book Fund), and send them to the Math department.

---

### To be perfectly clear...

---

The last issue of Campus News (May 28) reported the University's new computer, the Digital VAX 11/780 as being located in the Computer Science department. The VAX is located in the Computer Science Centre. It will be used primarily as an educational tool for first and second year students.

---

### Faculty and Staff notes

---

#### Biological Sciences

Dr. Arthur H. Houston has been appointed for a five year term to the graduate faculty of the Department of Zoology, University of Toronto.

#### Chemistry

Prof. Jack Miller presented a paper "Inorganic applications of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry", at a joint Chemical Institute of Canada-American Chemical Society-Royal Society of Chemistry conference (at Bloomington, Ind.) on the theme "Inorganic chemistry -- towards the 21st century".

Brock chemists attended the Chemical Institute of Canada meeting in Toronto, May 30-June 2, and presented 13 papers on

their research: "The Photochemistry of Indoles", W.G. McGimpsey and E. Cherniak; "The Measurement of PAN in the Atmosphere at Simcoe", R.Corkum, W. Giesbrecht, T. Bardsley, and E. Cherniak; A Year III course in Industrial Chemistry for Chemistry Majors, J.S. Hartman, J.N. Miller and M.F. Richardson; Applications of Fast Atom Bombardment Mass Spectrometry to Inorganic and Bioorganic Chemistry, J.M. Miller; Complexes of Mercury and Cadmium with Macrocyclic Ligands, C.R. Paige, M.R. Burke and M.F. Richardson; Platinum-Group Complexes with Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> J.H.K.A. Acquaye and M.F. Richardson; A New Approach to Chiral Synthesis. Asymmetric Induction of One Surface of a Single Crystal. I. Theoretical Aspects, M.F. Richardson and H.L. Holland; A New Approach to Chiral Synthesis: Asymmetric Induction on One Surface of a Single Crystal. II. Practical Aspects, P. Ch. Chenchaiiah, H.L. Holland and M.F. Richardson; A Vibronic Analysis of the Electronic Bands in the  $A^1A_2-X^1A_1$  and  $a^3A_2-X^1A_1$  Systems of F<sub>2</sub>CSe, M.Y. Bölük and D.C. Moule; Comparison of Techniques for Sequential Discrimination of Models, A.E. Doherty, E.R. Muller and S.M. Rothstein; Mechanism of Enzymatic-Sulphide-Sulphoxide Oxidation, H.L. Holland and I. Carter; Reactions of Steroidal 5,6-Epoxy-3-ols and Derivatives with Strong Bases, H.L. Holland and Jahangir; Direct Introduction of a  $\gamma$ -Carbonyl Group into  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Ketosteroids, H.L. Holland, E. Riemland and U. Daum.

#### Geological Sciences

Prof. U. Brand attended the annual meeting of the Geological Association of Canada in Winnipeg in May. He is co-author of the paper presented by M. Leyland "Sedimentology and geochemical analysis of Late Wisconsin glacial sediments and Paleozoic bedrock, Havelock, Ontario" in Program with Abstracts (1982) vol.7,p.63.

#### Geological Sciences

Prof. J. Terasmae participated in the "Quaternary Stratigraphy of Canada" symposium, a Pleistocene field excursion, and the Intern. Geological Correction Program (Quaternary Glaciations in the Northern

Hemisphere; Canadian committee) meetings held at Winnipeg in May in conjunction with the Geol. Association of Canada Conference. About 10 former and current Brock geology grads attended the conference and seven of them presented papers in their research; D.W. Alley, C.L. Baker, P.J. Barnett, R.N. Hiscott, M. Leyland, J.E. Ott, and B.T. Schreiner.

### **Music**

Naomi Oliphant completed her Doctor of Musical Arts degree at the University of Michigan in April. On May 30 she appears in recital with violinist Hal Grossman on the Music Series of the Memorial Art Gallery in Rochester, N.Y.

### **Philosophy**

In May, Dr. Z. Adamczewski was invited to an informal discussion at Parkville College, Missouri; addressed the University of Montana's Philosophy Forum; delivered a public lecture; conducted a seminar for faculty and students and made a guest appearance at the graduate seminar of Northwestern University in Illinois.

### **Physical Education**

On May 16, Lorne Adams received his doctorate of Education (Physical Education) from SUNY (Buffalo). He was the recipient of the Dean's Award for Academic Excellence, Professional Potential and Contribution to the School of Health Related Sciences. In addition, he received a special award for Academic Achievement from the School of Physical Education.

### **Recreation & Leisure Studies**

Dr. David Staniford gave a presentation in Niagara Falls to the Canadian Conference for Parents without Partners on "Family Play and Recreation".

### **Romance Studies**

Prof. Barbara J. Bucknall presented a paper, "Phèdre chez la psychanalyste", at Ottawa in June, at the meeting of the Learned Societies, in the context of the Association des Professeurs de Français des Universités et Collèges Canadiens.

### **Urban & Environmental Studies**

Prof. Fikret Berkes has been asked by the Board of the Association of Canadian Universities for Northern Studies (ACUNS) to serve on the Committee on Relations With Northern Peoples.

Profs. R.C. Hoover & N.M. Lazarowich (Waterloo) presented a paper, "The Cybernetic Application of the Principles of Emergence and Promergerence to the Development of Community Health Systems in the More and Less Developed Nations", Modeling and Simulation conference, University of Pittsburgh in April. They also presented a paper, "The CARES Process for More Effective and Efficient Provision of Social Services", Provincial Social Welfare Policy conference, University of Calgary in May. Prof. Hoover presented a paper, "The Present Relevance of Martin Buber's View of Peace-Waging and Relational Community Development", Canadian Peace Research and Education Assoc., Conference of Learned Societies, University of Ottawa in June.

Prof. Hoover has completed a term as chairman, Mental Health Sector Panel, Niagara Childrens Services Committee, and is about to complete his term as chairman, Child Welfare Sector Panel, Niagara Childrens Services Committee.

---

## **Classifieds**

---

### **Cultural Exchange**

About 200 Mexican students (12-19) will visit our community for one month this summer. The first group arrives June 30, with others to follow. This is an opportunity for you to take part in a unique cultural exchange. Hosts are compensated \$200/month/student. For more information contact Susan Evans, 684-3483.

### **For sale**

Window box, 14' long, 9½' wide. Phone 227-5168 or ext. 226.

Perego classic pram, crib, rocker, misc. excel. cond. Call 682-6751 or ext.480.

Lloyd buggy with coil spring suspension, folding bicycle, 3 speed, light, kickstand \$60. Phone 935-0635 or R.Johnson, ext.580.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office. Copy for the June 25 issue must reach the office, Th.265, by 10am June 21. Copy for the July calendar is due Friday, June 18.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 22

25 June, 1982

---

---

## Breaking ground with ground breakers...

---

Sod-turning ceremonies marking construction of Brock's DeCew campus science complex, June 22, was highlighted by the presence of science groundbreakers Marie Curie, Charles Darwin, Galileo, Antoine Lavoisier and a pledge for \$100,000 from the Alumni Association.

The 6:30 pm ceremonies included the four scientists from the past (portrayed by students Kate Hull, John McDermott, Brad Johnston, and Krzysztof Szychowski from the University's Drama department) who presented their views, as depicted from their writings, on the subject of science.

Dr. Alan Earp, president of Brock University, members of the Board of Trustees, faculty, staff, students and the general public attended.

A cheque presentation, representing a pledge of \$100,000 was made by the Alumni Association. The money will be used to build a greenhouse, the Brock Alumni Greenhouse.

Construction of the \$13.5 million science complex is expected to be complete by the fall of 1983.

---

## Add 'em up!

---

Brock University has received yet another award for its promotional material.

This time, the Canadian Association for University Continuing Education (CAUCE) has awarded the University top honors in the Posters category for its 1981 Spring/Summer, Fall/Winter part time studies posters.

The Brock entry came out so far ahead of the other 116 submissions from Canadian universities that the judges decided not to award an Honorable mention in the Posters category because of the outstanding quality of the Brock entry.

The University also received an Honorable Mention in the Composite Calendars-Credit category for its 1981 Spring/Summer, Fall/Winter part-time studies brochures.

John F. Bird, Director of Part-Time programs, and Douglas J. Geddie, Director of Information and Liaison developed the posters and brochures.

---

## Summer of 83

---

They're 83 strong this year! That's the number of students enrolled in Brock's Grade 12 summer program.

The students began their five-week course of study June 21, and will be eligible to enter first year university upon successful completion of their studies.

"The program is great fun", said student Cheri Steeper, Parkhill, Ont. "I'm looking forward to university in the fall instead of Grade 13."

# July 1982

JUNE	JULY	AUGUST
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
27 28 29 30	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30 31

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
<b>4</b>	<b>5</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration for summer day session.</li> <li>First day of classes, summer day session, In-service education courses. Late registration for In-service education courses. No course registrations will be accepted after this date. (July 5-9).</li> <li>Sports school for next six weeks. Gym.</li> </ul>	<b>6</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>First day of day session.</li> <li>Late registration with late registration</li> </ul>
<b>11</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elderhostel; July 11-17.</li> </ul>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm Faculty reception for</li> <li>Last day for summer day education cc refund of fee this date).</li> </ul>
<b>18</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elderhostel; July 18-24.</li> </ul>	<b>19</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Studio; French Film series.</li> </ul>	<b>20</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Studio series.</li> </ul>
<b>25</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Elderhostel; July 25-31.</li> </ul>	<b>26</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Studio; French Film series.</li> </ul>	<b>27</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm The Studio series.</li> <li>First day of day session courses.</li> </ul>

---

**Author, author!**

---

A detailed account of the Welland Canals has been written by Dr. John N. Jackson of the University's Department of Geography, in collaboration with Fred A. Addis. "The Welland Canals: A comprehensive guide" is written for the resident and visitor alike. It explores the contribution of the Welland Canals to the character and role of life in the Niagara Peninsula.

Contents include, features and characteristics of the Welland Canal, places of interest along the Canal, ships and trade on the Canal, and Canal data and information. There are more than 150 illustrations in the book. Retail price is \$9.95 per copy and may be ordered through the author.

---

**University closed**

---

The University community is reminded Brock will be closed on July 1 (Canada Day) and July 2 (university holiday). The Library will be open regular hours.

---

**Print shop closed**

---

The Print shop will be closed June 29, in order to print spring evening exams.

---

**English essay winners!**

---

The winners of this year's Brock English critical essay contest are:

First prize (\$100): Susan Bridges, Welland Eastdale Secondary school, "All the lonely People: an interception of characterization and relationships in Surfacing and Life before man, two novels by Margaret Atwood.

Second prize (\$60): Cheryl Tester, Sir Winston Churchill Secondary School, "Catherine Earnshaw Linton and Catherine Linton and Catherine Linton Heathcliffe; their development and purpose in Wuthering

**Heights".**

Third prize (\$40): Diane Bell, Lakeport Secondary school, "The question of Hamlet's sanity".

---

**Two weeks with Alberta oil**

---

Karen Honey (Year 3) recently represented Brock geology students at the Student Petroleum Industry field trip sponsored by the Canadian Society of Petroleum geologists. Thirty-two students, one from each Canadian university, spent two weeks in Alberta learning about the oil industry. Activities included lectures, field work and tours.

---

**Brock welcomes...**

---

Alex Reed has been appointed Assistant Registrar, Admissions and Records effective July 1, 1982.

Mr. Reed graduated from Trent University in 1979 and held the position of Senior Admissions counsellor at Trent.

---

**Administrative Studies welcomes...**

---

Allister Young has been appointed Co-ordinator: Accounting Co-op program effective May 1, 1982.

Mr. Young graduated from Brock University in 1978. He qualified as an accountant (R.I.A.) in 1981. Since graduating from Brock Mr. Young has been employed by Revenue Canada as an income tax auditor.

---

**J.W. Reed Library Book fund**

---

The Department of Mathematics sends the following addendum to the J.W. Reed Library Book Fund item carried in the last issue of Campus News: "Prof. Reed is retiring June 30, 1982, and the fund is being established to commemorate his distinguished service to

the University. Contributions to the fund are tax-deductible. They may be made by cheque payable to Brock University (J.W. Reed Book Fund) or by payroll deduction".

---

### **CAUT appointment**

---

Prof. C. Baar of the University's Department of Politics has been elected to a three-year term as a member of the Academic Freedom and Tenure committee of the Canadian Association of University Teachers (CAUT). The appointment follows his nomination by the executive of BUFA earlier this year. The Academic and Freedom committee handles both individual grievances and general policy in matters of academic freedom.

---

### **Around the lake with Prof. Drake...**

---

The Hamilton Scourge Society has planned a three-day tour of Lake Ontario July 2-4. Guiding the around-the-lake tour is Prof. Frederick Drake of the University's History department. Prof. Drake is an authority on the naval war of 1812 on Lake Ontario.

The tour is open to all those interested and includes visits to six historic water-side forts and many other sites associated with Hamilton and Scourge, the two War of 1812 armed merchant schooners which lay perfectly preserved at the bottom of Lake Ontario.

The Hamilton-Scourge project plans to raise the ships in the future and display them in Hamilton's Confederation park.

For more information call 526-2734.

---

### **Favorites from home...**

---

From the University of Waterloo Gazette comes the following nugget: "Favorites from home: That's what they call a program at the University of California at Davis

which has reduced grumbles about the cafeteria food amazingly. Food officials wrote to students' parents inviting them to send their favorite recipes; they selected 48 suitable ones from the more than 600 recipes submitted, worked out institutional-size versions for them, and put the results on the cafeteria menu. "We wanted to change that sort of stainlesssteel concept of institutional food," says the manager. "It's worked."

---

### **Faculty and staff notes**

---

#### **Classics**

Dr. Alan D. Booth delivered a paper entitled "A problem of calculation in Libanius" to the annual meeting of the Classical Association of Canada, held at the University of Ottawa, June 2-4. Dr. Booth also pronounced, in Latin, a panegyric on the host University and the conference organizers.

#### **Drama**

Robert C. Nunn of the Department of Drama and Film studies read a paper titled "The meeting of actuality and theatricality in Canadian documentary theatre" at the conference of the Association for Canadian Theatre History at the University of Ottawa, May 31.

#### **Economics**

The following papers were presented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Economics Association, Conference of Learned Societies, at the University of Ottawa in June: M.H.I. Dore: "Optimal taxation of minerals in developing countries: some lessons." Lorraine B. Eden: "Transfer pricing policies under tariff barriers."

#### **Geography**

Prof. Alun Hughes presented an invited paper entitled "The philosophy of cartographic education - a geographical perspective" and exhibited a display of cartographic artwork prepared by Brock geography majors at the joint annual meeting of the Canadian Cartographic Association and the Ontario Institute of Chartered

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

		<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Canada Day. University closed; Library open.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• University closed. Library open.</li> <li>• Spring evening session final examinations.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spring evening session final examinations.</li> </ul>
<p>classes, summer</p> <p>1 for summer day payment of \$20.00 fee.</p>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day for In-service education course changes with permission of instructor (subject to all course prerequisites being met).</li> </ul>	
<p>ub; welcome reign students. hdrawal from ssion In-service ies with partial o refunds after</p>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day for withdrawal without the assignment of a grade for summer day session first term half course.</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 noon to 5 pm, Registrar's office holding "Sneak Preview".</li> </ul>
<p>o; French Film</p>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7 pm The Playhouse; Bible conference.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 noon The Playhouse; Bible conference.</li> <li>• Last day for withdrawal without the assignment of a grade for summer day session In-service education courses (no refund of fees).</li> <li>• Grade 12 summer program ends.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 noon; The Playhouse; Bible conference.</li> </ul>
<p>o; French Film</p> <p>asses for summer cond term half</p>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day for summer day session second term half course changes with permission of the instructor.</li> <li>• Last day of classes, summer day session In-service education courses.</li> </ul>	

Cartographers, Sir Sandford Fleming College, Lindsay.

#### Germanic and Slavic studies

John Michielsen gave a paper, Reflections of feminism and the "me-generation" in contemporary Dutch literature, at the first Interdisciplinary conference on Netherlandic studies in College Park, Md.

#### Politics

In June, Prof. C. Baar made a presentation at a workshop of the Canadian Association of Law Teachers (Ottawa), jointly presented a paper on "judicial technologies" to the Law and Society Association (Toronto), chaired a panel on public policy and the judiciary at the Canadian Political Science Association (Ottawa), and served as a faculty member for the annual Budgeting and planning seminar of the Institute for Court Management (Snowmass, Colorado).

#### Psychology

Dr. Joan Preston presented a paper entitled "Communication efficiency as a function of speaker gender and expressiveness: some developmental findings" at the Canadian Psychological Association meeting held June 8-11 in Montreal. Dr. Preston was also moderator of the session on social development.

Prof. Stan Sadava presented a paper "Concurrent multiple drug use: a critical review", co-authored with Charlene Wayda, at the annual meeting of the Canadian Psychological Association in Montreal.

In May, Prof. Sid Segalowitz participated in a symposium at the University of Toronto on gestures, cultures and communication: the biological foundations of gestures. On June 8, he gave a presentation at Concordia University in Montreal on the use of electrophysical techniques in investigations of human speech perception. At the Canadian Psychological Association meeting in Montreal, Prof. Segalowitz chaired a session on perceptual language development, and coauthored a paper with Henri Cohen of the Universite de Quebec on Right hemisphere sensitivity to speech sounds.

#### Physical Education

Prof. Jane Evans conducted a workshop/seminar for teachers of physically handicapped children in St. John, New Brunswick, June 4.

---

#### Publications

---

Booth, Alan D. "Some Suspect Schoolmasters" Florilegium 3(1981)1-20.

Michielsen, J. "Some Aspects of Symbolism in Certain Nijhoff Poems", Canadian Journal of Netherlandic Studies, 111(1982).

Segalowitz, S.J. "Review of Left Brain, Right Brain by S.P. Springer & G. Deutsch", Contemporary Psychology, 1982, 27, 372-73.

---

#### Classifieds

---

Private sale: 3-bedrm sidesplit in south end on private ravine lot. Natural fireplace, central air & vacuum, finished basement. Phone 688-1556.

For sale: dark gold carpet & underpad, 12'x12'7". Excellent condition. \$220. Phone 682-8789 or D.Fast, ext.565.

Niagara Maid-to-Order. Office and house cleaning. Best rates in town. Call Ann Keepins, 934-7393.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be July 16; copy deadline is July 12 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 23

16 July, 1982

---

---

## Summer, sun, students, study...

---

Summer day studies at Brock have attracted 485 undergraduate students this year.

"That's a ten per cent increase over last year's total" said Ainsley Towe, Associate Registrar.

The six-week program, which began July 5, offers credit courses in most of the academic disciplines.

---

## Brock hosts Elderhostel

---

The first group of 46 Elderhostellers arrived on campus July 11 for a week-long stay that involves a number of general interest courses, field trips and social activities.

The variables are countless, but Elderhostellers, comprised of Americans and Canadians, share the common denominator of being 60-plus in age. They are also travel enthusiasts.

Brock's Elderhostel program is under the direction of Part-Time Studies Director John Bird. The office sets up the itinerary for the Elderhostellers and accompanies the group on tours and field trips. Courses and tours vary per Elderhostel session. Included in this year's itinerary are "Wines of the Niagara

Region", "Shaw and his plays", "Perspectives on life span psychology", and "People and places in Niagara".

Patterned after the European concept of Youth hostel, Elderhostel offers senior citizens similar discounts on travel and residence accommodation.

More than 500 colleges and universities throughout North America are involved in the Elderhostel program which began in 1975. Canada joined in 1980, and Brock hosted its first Elderhostel last year.

Brock's Elderhostel is three weeks in length this year, with a new group of approximately 45 arriving each week.

---

## Wrenches, plaster and pails...

---

The provincial government has given Brock University \$160,000 for on-campus repairs.

Colleges and Universities Minister Dr. Bette Stephenson announced the \$5.5 million repair grant for universities in Ontario, June 23. Colleges receive \$4.5 million.

Administered under the government's BILD program, the repairs concentrate on labor intensive projects involving general clean up.

Brock's Director of Physical Plant, Bill Armstrong, said campus repairs include everything from plumbing to carpet renewal.

---

## Canvass goes well

---

A 95 per cent participation rate is what the Brock University Science Development Fund reports as the result of its initial canvass of University staff members.

Two hundred of the 325 staff members have been canvassed. The faculty canvass is now underway.

The Science development fund has more than \$500,000 in pledges toward the \$4.5 million goal.

---

## French film festival

---

The Brock Centre for the Arts is presenting a series of four French (English subtitles) adult comedies this summer.

The first film, "Get out your handkerchiefs" begins July 19 at 8 pm in The Studio. Other films include "The wonderful crook", "King of hearts" and "Hothead".

Further information regarding screenings and price can be obtained by calling 688-5474.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Administrative studies

Profs. E. Levanoni & C.A. Sales gave two papers they co-authored to the annual meeting of the Administrative Sciences Assoc. of Canada in Ottawa, May 31-June 1: "Antecedents of beliefs about the effort-performance linkage" and "Measures of growth need strength comparison" (Prof. N.M. Kiggundu of McGill U., co-author).

### Chemistry

Prof. M. Richardson received a \$7,500 grant from the Bickell Foundation to complete payment on the CAD-4 x-ray diffractometer.

NSERC has awarded Prof. J. Miller a \$22,700 equipment grant for upgrading Brock's mass spectrometry facilities.

### Education

Profs. S. Wilson & A. Thomas gave papers on "The future role of the teacher as diagnostician" at the June annual meeting of the Canadian society for the study of education, Conference of Learned Societies in Ottawa.

### English

In the absence of R.D. MacDonald (June 29-Aug. 25) M.S. Hornyansky will be acting chairman. Members of the department will answer daily queries.

### Mathematics

Prof. H.E. Bell attended an algebra conference at Ohio State University June 14-18. He gave a talk entitled "What makes a ring finite?"

### Psychology

Dr. J. Mitterer & B. Osborne & C. Smith of Trent U. gave a poster session entitled "An automated system for the acquisition & analysis of sleep states & eye movements in the rodent" at the Association for the psychological study of sleep meeting held in San Antonio.

### Registrar

R. McGraw & L.A. Towe attended the national meeting of the Association of registrars of the universities and colleges of Canada, in Montreal, June 20-24. L.A. Towe was re-elected secretary-treasurer for a two-year term.

### Sociology

Prof. D. Harrison gave a paper entitled "The Terry Fox story & the Canadian media: a case study in the historical dynamics of the medical model & capitalism" at the Canadian sociology & anthropology association meeting in Ottawa, June 8.

---

## Classifieds

---

Sale: 3/4 bdrm. backsplitted close to Brock. 1800 sq.ft., finished bsmt, fireplace, fenced yard. 227-2968, 688-1544, 262-5151.

Wanted to rent/buy: Saxophone or Oboe for beginner player: phone E. Muller, ext. 297

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be July 30; copy deadline is Friday, July 23, at 10 am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 24

30 July, 1982

---

---

## Swing your partner, round we go...!

---

Saturday August 14 is the day to kick up your heels and don those cowboy boots as the Brock University Science Development Fund presents the Brock Country Dance!

Featuring Walter Ostenak, Bob McMullen and the Melody Boys, Tiny and Margie McBurney, the Cascades, and square dancers the evening affair takes place in Gym 2 of the Phys Ed complex at 8 pm.

Tickets are \$5 per person and can be purchased at the Brock Box office. Proceeds are slated for the University's Science Development Fund.

---

## Seventy-five strong...

---

Seventy-five foreign students have enrolled in Brock's Intensive English language program this summer.

Coordinated by the Centre for English Language programs, the intensive English course was first offered in January/82 and was specifically designed to help foreign students improve their English language skills for academic purposes.

Students enrolled in the summer session come from a total of 15 countries including Japan, Korea, Greece and Czechoslovakia. The diversity in language creates the need for the students to become proficient in English as quickly as possible said Glen Irons, Director of the Centre.

---

## Census arrives ...

---

Publications of the 1981 Census of Canada are in the Documents department of the University Library.

The first reports contain the final population counts and urban-rural distributions for all provinces. The Library will publish other reports as they arrive.

Statistics Canada expects the full set of Census publications to be released over a three year period.

---

## Fridays at Alpie's Trough

---

There's a barbecue at Alpie's every Friday throughout July and August.

Held from noon to 2:30 pm the menu varies each week. Alpie's is fully air-conditioned and licensed.

---

## Civic holiday

---

The University will be closed Aug.2 (Civic Holiday). Library hours are regular and summer session classes will be held.

---

## Print shop closed

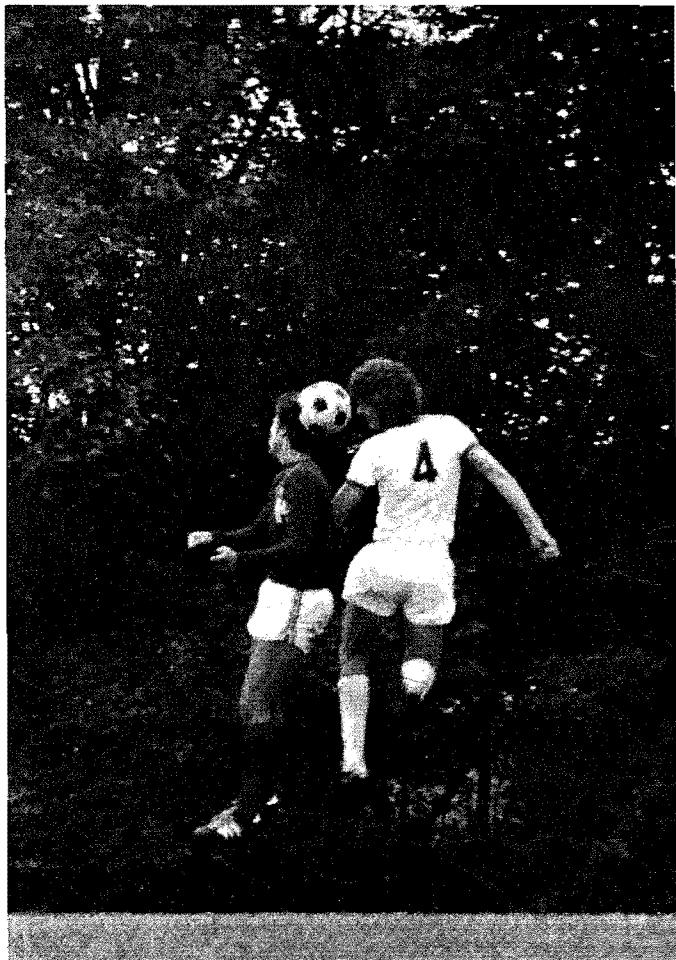
---

The printing of summer day examinations will close the Print shop Aug.13.

# August 1982

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3	4	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	28	29	30	31	28	27	26	29	30							

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
1	2	3
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civic holiday. University closed; Library open. Classes held in summer day session.</li> <li>• 8 pm The Studio; King of Hearts, French film series.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm The French film</li> </ul>
8	9	10
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm The Studio; Hothead, French film series.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm The French film</li> </ul>
15	16	17
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9:30 am "Pub to Cat's Caboose Fun Run".</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day of classes in summer day session.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Summer d examinati</li> </ul>
22	23	24
29	30	31
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Phys Ed complex closed until Sept. 7/82.</li> </ul>		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

4

5

6

7

- Last day for receipt of applications for graduation at fall convocation 1982.
- Last day for withdrawal without the assignment of a grade for summer day session full courses.
- Last day for withdrawal without the assignment of a grade for summer day session second term half courses.

11

12

13

14

- Final day, Summer sports school.

- 8 pm Gym 2, Country Music Benefit for Science Development Fund.

18

19

20

21

25

26

27

28

- Gym, Mid-American Basketball clinic to Aug. 29.
- Phys Ed, summer student and annual memberships expire.

- Pool closed until Sept. 10/82.

); King of Hearts, es.

); Hothead, es.

ssion final i Aug. 19.

---

**Tote boxes and memberships...**

---

Tote box holders in the Physical Education Centre are reminded of the following:

The procedure in clearing out tote boxes at the Centre has been changed. Contents will no longer be held in the equipment room as they have in the past.

The Phys Ed department would also like to remind members that memberships expire Aug. 27. Individuals are asked to clear all contents before that date leaving the lock in its locked position on the box.

---

**Killam fellowships**

---

Application forms and information on the Killam fellowships (advanced study and research in the sciences and humanities) are available at the Dean's office, Humanities and Social Sciences, EB A203. Deadline for applications is Oct.15/82.

---

**Placement office welcomes...**

---

Bill Potton is the new manager for the Canada Employment Centre On-campus. A graduate of the University of Toronto, Mr. Potton has had several years experience in secondary school liaison. Kit Jarvis, who has been closely involved with students and faculty at Brock for several years, remains acting director.

---

**BUFA announces...**

---

Dr. Daniel S. Lordahl, the BUFA/OCUFA director has been elected to the executive of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations for 1982/83.

---

**"Not around here"**

---

There's a promise of laughter breezing through Alphonie's Trough with the August presentation of "Not around here".

"Not around here" is live comedy in the spirit of "Saturday Night Live". The multi-media presentation includes live performance, video, music and a special "local talent" section.

The show is presented by The Act Tour as part of a Summer Canada Employment project. It will run Aug.12-14 and Aug. 19-21. Doors open at 8 pm. Show time is 8:30 pm. Tickets are \$1.99. They are available at Alphonie's Trough, 688-5455, ext 535, or at the Box Office, Brock Centre for the Arts.

---

**Wonderland passes...**

---

Personnel Services sends the following note:

Arrangements have been made with Canada's Wonderland to make available Unlimited Use passes which may be used on Sept. 11,12, 17, 18, 25, & 26/82. The passes are \$7.95 each and are available from Personnel Services (Louise Wilding, ext 273 or Chris Elliot, ext 274).

---

**Director sought**

---

The University of Saskatchewan is searching for a Director of Extension & Community Relations. The Division of Extension & Community Relations is responsible for co-ordination of the University's external relations activities. The appointment is effective

July 1, 1983, or earlier. For details contact Mr. N.K. Cram, University Secretary, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask. S7N 0W0.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Classics

In April, David Rupp participated in the Archaeological Institute of America's annual lecture program. He gave a lecture entitled "The land of the Paphian Aphrodite: Settlement patterns in southwestern Cyprus", to the Albany, N.Y. and the Worcester, M.A. societies and another lecture entitled "Blazing altars: The development of the altar in Athens", to the Providence, R.I., and to the western Massachusetts societies of the A.I.A.

At the Learned Societies meetings in Ottawa in June he gave a paper to the Classical Association of Canada entitled "Innovation in later Archaic Attic Altars" and a paper to the Society for Near Eastern studies entitled, "Southwestern Cyprus in the Bronze Age".

### Geography

Prof Josephine P. Meeker recently attended the annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers in San Antonio, Texas where she presented a paper: "Redistricting: the case of an academic organization in the political geography section". She also took part in the Big Bend national field trip.

Prof. Meeker attended the Canadian Association of Geographers annual meeting in Ottawa where she chaired a special section of geographers interested in the Geography of Religion.

### History

The information for the article "Around the lake with Prof. Drake" (June 25) was gleaned from the Hamilton Spectator.

### Psychology

A paper by Professors R.D. Ogilvie, H.T. Hunt and P.D. Tyson with student co-authors M. Lucescu and D. Jeakins entitled "Alpha activity and lucid dreams" was presented to the annual meeting of the Association for the Psychological study of sleep in San Antonio, Texas in June. Professor Hunt was an invited discussant at the pre-convention workshop on dreaming.

---

### Publications

---

BELL H.E., On two commutativity properties for rings 11, Math. Japonica 27 (1982), 319-325

CHENCHIAIAH, P. CH., HOLLAND, H.L., & RICHARDSON M.F. "A new approach to synthesis of chiral molecules from non-chiral reagents", Chemical Communications, 436 (1982).

HOUSTON, A.H. & KOSS, T.F., Water-electrolyte balance in goldfish, Carassius auratus, under constant and diurnally cycling temperature conditions. Journal of Experimental Biology, 97: 427-440.

KNAPTON, R.W., "Geographic similarity and year-to-year retention of song in the clay-colored sparrow (Spizella pallida). Behaviour 79: 189-200 (1982).

MILLER, M.J., "The use of stage metaphor in The Donnellys", Canadian Drama, Vol.8, no.1, pp.34-41.

MENZIES, J., 1982, A till hummock (protodrumlin) at the ice glacier bed interface, in Davidson-Arnott, R; Nickling W. and Fahey, B.D. --- Research in Glacial, Glacio fluvial and Glaciolacustrine Systems (Proc. 6th Guelph Symp. on Geomorphology, 1980), 33-47.

---

**Classifieds**

---

**For sale or rent**

3/4 bedroom backsplitted near Brock (5 mins). Finished family room with fireplace, 2 baths, fenced yard, 1800 sq. feet, 10-1/4 assumable mortgage until 2001.

For rent with option to buy: executive 2-storey, 4-bedroom house. 275 Riverview Blvd., backs onto University escarpment. 2-year lease, negotiable. Available Sept. Call 688-4446.

For rent in Ridley Heights: 3-level home with carport, large living room & kitchen/dining room at street level; 3 bedrooms & bathroom on upper level; laundry area, storage area, workshop & 2 semi-finished rooms in lower level. One year lease, \$450/mo. plus utilities, first & last month's rent required. No objection to children & pets. Available Sept. 1/82. Call 1-519-455-6854.

**Miscellaneous for sale**

4-piece beige upholstered living-room set (large sofa, two armchairs, hassock). Good condition. \$250.

Large spruce, painted picnic table. New. \$30. Call 688-1425.

1977 (reg. 1978) Austin Marina 4-dr deluxe, standard, 27,400 miles, 4-cylinder, one owner, excellent condition, good gas mileage, AM/FM radio, heated rear window, tinted glass, Michelin radials, \$2,400 or best offer. Phone ext. 489 or 892-5984 after 6 pm.

Man's 10-speed touring bicycle, supercycle, like new, \$85. Call Mrs. Kaplan, ext 466.

Computer: Sinclair ZX81 with 16K RAM packet and power supply, some software, all manuals. Perfect for starter home computer using high level BASIC. Uses UHF-TV as monitor and cassette tape for program storage, \$200. Call Peter Rand, ext 390 or 468-2889.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be August 13; copy deadline is August 9 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 25

13 August, 1982

---

---

## University purchases 27 micro-computers

---

Brock University has purchased 27 new micro-computers for student use.

The computers, Radio Shack 32 K colored micro-computers, model 26-3003 will be used primarily by first year Administrative Studies students and some College of Education students said Dean L. Soroka, Social Sciences.

Depending on schedule and other course requirements, the micro-computers will be available for other use as well said Dean Soroka.

The University purchased the Radio Shack model after negotiating with 18 firms over the sale said Al Pedler, Director, Administrative Services. The micro-computer purchase also included a number of printers, cassette recorders and disc drives. All machines will be networked (interconnected).

Total cost of the computer purchase is \$35,000.

The micro-computers should be operational by Sept. 8 and will be temporarily housed in the College of Education. They are slated for permanent placement in the area now known as the Registrar's Lounge, pending completion of construction which will see a shifting of Administrative Studies to that location.

---

## In the regatta spirit...

---

The Brock campus was alive with regatta spirit as rowing shells, shuttle buses and lots of tanned, young oarsmen and oarswomen dotted the landscape July 22 to August 9.

Approximately 400 oarsmen and oarswomen from such diverse countries as Peru, Brazil, Mexico, Spain, Australia, England, the United States and all parts of Canada were accommodated at the Brock residences said Vicki Lowenberger, Director, Housing and Conference Centre.

The Henley Regatta's 100th anniversary was marked this year.

---

## Map library re-routed

---

Due to renovations, the Map library, Geography section, East Block, is closed and will re-locate on Level 3, C-Block. The re-opening of the Map library is tentatively scheduled for mid-September.

---

## Phys Ed reminder

---

Memberships at the Physical Education centre expire August 27. Members are reminded that tote boxes must be cleared before that date.

---

## Fitness costs more

---

Fitness enthusiasts are paying more for their memberships at the Physical Education centre this year. The new rates for a year's membership (Sept. to Aug.) are as follows:

Community members (18 yrs & older)	\$170
Community couple	\$275
Faculty, staff & alumni	\$ 60
Spouses of faculty, staff & alumni	\$ 30
Full or part-time students	\$ 18
Guest passes (per visit)	\$ 1

Further information regarding membership rates, facility hours, rentals and pool hours can be obtained from the Physical Education centre.

---

## It's almost fall...choose your course!

---

The bright, cool colors of Brock's Fall & winter part-time studies booklet indicate a change of season is imminent and for many area residents that means a fall course or two.

The booklet, which has already been distributed throughout the region via the region's three dailies and a mail-out, is available at the Part-Time studies office, Th.263 as well as the Registrar's office. Those interested in taking either a general interest or credit course are urged to register as soon as possible.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Geology

Prof. U. Brand was honored with the Outstanding Paper award for the 1980 Journal of Sedimentary Petrology at the annual conference of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogy, Calgary, Alberta, in June. He also presented a talk entitled "Geochemical & mineralogical analysis, Pennsylvanian Kendrick fauna, eastern Kentucky" which is in the Book of Abstracts, p.33.

### Psychology

Sid Segalowitz gave a talk entitled "Brain lateralization, sex, and education" on August 3 to the Department of Integrated studies at the University of Waterloo.

---

### Publications

---

GAYLER, H.J., "The problems of adjusting to slow growth in Niagara region of Ontario", Canadian Geographer, vol.26, 1982, pp.165-72.

JACKSON, J.N., "The Niagara Fruit Belt: The Ontario Municipal Board decision of 1981", Canadian Geographer. vol. 26, 1982, pp. 172-76.

POMEROY, E., "Community care of the chronic or long term psychiatric patient", Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health, 1982, 1, 53-58.

SINHA, D., "Indian philosophy at the crossroads of self-understanding", contributed to the collection: Indian Philosophy: Past and Future, pp. 273-290, Delhi and Columbia, Missouri, 1982.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For sale or rent:** 3/4 bedrm backsplitted near Brock. Finished family room with fireplace; 2 baths; fenced yard; 1800 sq. feet; 10 1/4 assumable mortgage until 2001 rent:227-1968; sale:688-1544 or 262-5151.

**For rent:** Ridley Heights, 3-level home with large living rm with fireplace & dining rm at street level; 3 bdrms & bathrm on upper level; laundry & storage; \$425/month plus utilities. Call 685-0440.

**For sale:** 1978 650cc Yamaha Special, twin cyl;6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires & battery, \$1650, certified. Call Don Rickers, ext.245.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be August 27; copy deadline is August 23 at 10 am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 26

27 August, 1982

---

---

## Take a number please!

---

Activity in the Registrar's office is intense enough these days to warrant people taking numbers to have their queries answered.

Returning students are arriving to discuss course outline or program changes for the fall semester; mature students and shift workers are checking in with questions on scheduling and various courses; and students accepting first year admission to Brock are coming in with general questions about the University and academic curriculum.

It's all good news for the University, said Ainslie Towe, Associate Registrar, as preliminary figures show an increase in confirmations. Confirmations, which stand at 1,062 as of Aug. 13/82 (compared with 942 as of Aug. 28/81), indicate the number of students who have accepted Brock's offer of admission and confirmed they will attend in the fall.

International students stand at 153 confirmations said Mr. Towe.

---

## Ten floors minus one...

---

Nine is the number of floors at the Queenston Street residence the Brock Housing office is renting for student accommodation this year.

The Queenston Street building, formerly a nurses' residence is a ten floor unit, but the Mack School of Nursing uses one floor for practice teaching, thus the University has the remaining nine floors for accommodation said Vicki Lowenberger, Director, Housing and Conference Centre. Last year the Housing office only required three floors of the residence.

An increased enrolment and an increased demand for accommodation has dictated the need for more student housing. The University is also renting two floors of the old nurses' residence at the Shaver Hospital said Mrs. Lowenberger.

The Queenston Street residence, which is co-ed, will house 117 students. The Shaver residence, which is being renovated and slated female only, will accommodate 24.

A mixture of first year and returning students will be placed in the two off-campus residences. Costs for single and double rooms will be the same as the DeGewe residence: \$1,165 double & \$1,290 single per academic year.

---

## The early bird doesn't pay late fees

---

Faculty and staff are reminded that they must have their applications for educational assistance submitted to Personnel and approved prior to registration.

Persons who appear at registration without this authorization will not be permitted

# September 1982

## AUGUST

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7  
 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 29 30 31

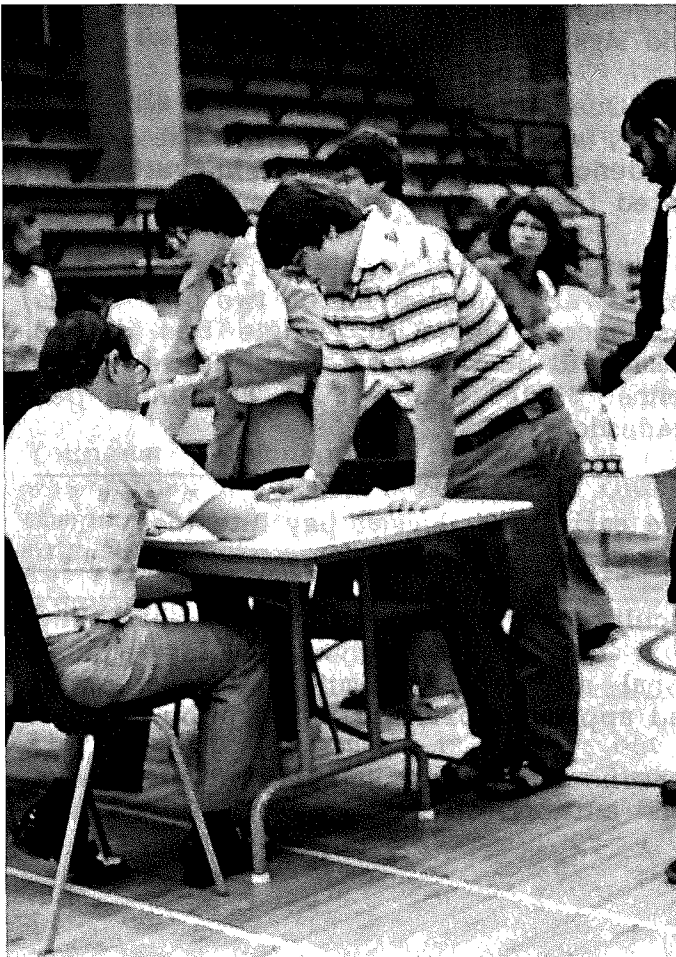
## SEPTEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30

## OCTOBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2  
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
5	6  • Labor Day. University closed. Library closed.	7  • Registration sessions. • 9 pm BUSU Eve party at
12  • 9 pm BUSU presents Coffee House with Pat Hewitt; Residence cafeteria	13  • Late registration on payment of a \$20 late registration fee for fall term half courses until Sept. 21 • Late registration on payment of a \$20 late registration fee for fall term full courses until Oct. 5 • 12 noon BUSU event: Sex discussion with Dr. Fraser; Alumni Lounge • 9 pm German Pub Night; Gym 2	14  • 12 noon BUSU writing skills floor • 7 pm "All the orientation f • 9 pm BUSU Professor's the 382nd ar first beer shi America; CO
19  • 10 am Terry Fox run; Brock Tower	20  • Late registration in in-service education courses. No course registrations accepted after this date. Until Oct. 5 • Badger swimming & diving assembly for all interested parties; Phys Ed, Rm 215, 4 pm	21  • Last day for changes with instructor
26  • morning event: Grape & wine swim meet	27	28

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

	<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pool closed until Sept. 10</li> <li>Phys Ed complex closed until Sept. 7</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p>	<p><b>3</b></p>	<p><b>4</b></p>
<p>ill/winter day nts New Year's e's Trough</p>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration for fall/winter evening sessions.</li> <li>12 noon BUSU event: Effective seminars; Alumni Lounge, 13th floor</li> <li>9 pm BUSU presents International Night &amp; Club Ball; COE gym</li> <li>First day of classes, day and evening sessions, fall term</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Registration for fall/winter evening sessions</li> <li>12 noon BUSU event: Careers &amp; the job market; Alumni Lounge, 13 floor</li> <li>9 pm BUSU presents Belinda Metz; COE gym</li> <li>5 pm Lifeguard/instructor pre-service meeting; Phys Ed, Rm 215</li> </ul>	<p><b>10</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm BUSU presents films: National Lampoon's Disco Beaver from Outer Space</li> <li>8 pm Rocky Horror Picture Show; Th 247</li> <li>9:30 pm Party at Alpie's Trough</li> </ul>	<p><b>11</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 pm BUSU presents Pat Hewitt; Alpie's Trough</li> </ul>
<p>ant: Essay nni Lounge, 13 z", Student he Theatre nts The celebration of sary of the it to North n</p>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon BUSU event: The Landlord &amp; tenant law; Alumni Lounge 13th floor</li> <li>7 pm BUSU presents "The Rose"; student orientation film; The Theatre</li> <li>9 pm BUSU presents David Wilcox; Phys Ed; Gym 2</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon BUSU event: Rape &amp; sexual assault; Alumni Lounge, 13th floor</li> <li>5 pm Barbecue; Alpie's Trough</li> <li>7 pm BUSU presents "Fame"; The Theatre</li> <li>9 pm BUSU presents The Baileys; Alpie's Trough</li> <li>8 pm Lecture on Censored Films; The Studio</li> </ul>	<p><b>17</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Synchro Clinic; Phys Ed; until Sept. 19</li> <li>8 pm BUSU presents "Died &amp; Gone to Henna"; The Theatre</li> </ul>	<p><b>18</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9-10:30 am Student orientation; The Theatre</li> </ul>
<p>arm half course nission of the</p>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6-8 pm University &amp; community aquatics registration; Phys Ed</li> </ul>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm Lecture on Censored films; The Studio</li> </ul>	<p><b>24</b></p>	<p><b>25</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 am Canadian Open Karate Tournament; Gym 1 &amp; 2, Phys Ed</li> </ul>
	<p><b>29</b></p>	<p><b>30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm Lecture on Censored films; The Studio</li> <li>8 pm Powder Blues Band; Phys Ed, Gym 2</li> </ul>		

to register and will subsequently have to pay the \$20 late registration fee.

---

### Fun run attracts 300

---

Approximately 300 people participated in Brock's annual "Pub to Cat's Caboose" fun run, Sunday August 15.

This year's run, organized by Al Pedler, Director, Administrative Services, was a record setting event that saw Jeff Martin of Beamsville finish in 12:46. Jeff's finish broke last year's record time of 12:57.

First place finish in the women's division went to Beth Cameron who clocked in at 16:39.

In the teams event, Foster Wheeler placed first, Swan Wooster second, with the Brock team coming in a solid third.

Coached and urged on by Director of Physical Education, Arnie Lowenberger, the Brock team consisted of 12 runners. The five who placed for the University's team win were John Yardley, Phys Ed; Rod Nichols, student; Doug Geddie, Information & Liaison; Herb de Bray, Phys Ed; and Ed Pomeroy, Psychology.

The Fruit Belt trophy, which is an annual competition between the Niagara Regional police and their counterparts from across the border, the Buffalo police department, went to Buffalo.

Youngest participant in this year's run was Jordan Reynold, 4 years old. Oldest competitors were John Lincoln, 74, and Eric McKay, 73.

---

### First call for runners...

---

The Phys Ed department is putting out a call for runners to sign up for the Brock team that participates in this year's Run for the Grapes, Sept. 25.

The ten-mile roadrace involves an unlimited number of team members, of which 24 finishers, including at least four women and eight persons over 40 years of age will count.

Those who wish to run are asked to sign up by Sept. 15. For more information call John Yardley, ext 586/Intermurals ext 379

---

### Labor Day

---

The University will be closed Labor Day, Sept.6/82. The Library is also closed.

---

### Publications

---

BELL, W.D., ROTHSTEIN, S.M. & WAI-KEE, L., "Empirical Study of some non-parametric tests for dispersion of correlated data", J. Statist. Comput. Simul. 1982, 15, 9-15

OGILVIE, R.D., HUNT, H.T., SAWICKI, C., & SAMAHALSKYI, J., Psychological correlates of spontaneous middle ear muscle activity during sleep. Sleep, 1982, 5, 11-28.

ROBERTSON, N., "The decree of Themistocles in its contemporary setting", Phoenix 36, 1982, 1-44.

---

### Classifieds

---

For sale: Fender Rhodes piano. 1-1/2 yrs young & in great condition. Asking \$1,075. Call Tony, 227-6751.

For sale: 650cc Yamaha Special, twin cylinder, 6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires & battery; great shape. Asking \$1650 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext. 245.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be Sept. 10; copy deadline is Sept. 3 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 27

10 September, 1982

---

---

Welcome back!

---

For staff at Brock University a sure sign that the old order changeth and a new one began was the crowded parking lot on registration day, Sept. 7.

Students had returned to campus en masse and with enrolment up this year it looks like staffers and students alike will be in for a lengthy walk from car to campus.

Parking lot woes aside, construction and renovation have also provided returning students with a number of changes.

Perhaps one obvious on-campus change will be noted by students as they head up to the Carousel cafeteria for a lunch break. The Carousel is no more. In renovation plans outlined last year, the space occupied by the cafeteria is being readied for the English and Politics departments. However, the Pond Inlet cafeteria has now been set up delicatessen-style to handle lunch hour demands. The Pond opened its doors Sept. 8.

The students' residence cafeteria has undergone a paint job with added touches to the general decor.

In the Brock tower the 3rd floor continues to undergo renovation as the Registrar's office plans to move in mid-October. Administrative studies and Sociology will re-locate in the area now occupied by the Registrar's office.

The carpets on the 10th, 11th, and 12th floors of the tower are being replaced with tile and that project should be finished by Sept. 8.

The Computer area has gained two new terminal rooms.

The map library in the Geography section has been re-located on the 3rd floor of C-Block. It's scheduled to open mid-September.

The University recently purchased 27 new Radio Shack 32 K colored micro-computers. Those computers will be housed in a room on the 3rd floor of D-Block. They will be used primarily by first year Administrative studies students and some College of Education students.

The most obvious change on the exterior of the DeCew campus scene is the construction of the science complex taking place on the east side of B-Block near the student residence parking lot.

A summertime concrete-workers strike notwithstanding, project managers say construction of the complex is on target and soon the steel beams outlining the building will be up. Opening is scheduled for the fall of 1983 and the sciences will re-organize their departments on DeCew upon completion of the \$13.5 million complex.

The Brock Science Development Fund, undertaken in the spring of 1982 to raise the \$4.5 million needed to complete the project continues to draw support from both

the corporate and private sector. The fund currently stands at \$750,000.

---

### Enrolment figures up

---

Preliminary figures from the Registrar's office indicate a 20 per cent increase in first-year enrolment this year. To date, a total of 1150 first year students have confirmed their intention of attending Brock this fall. It's interesting to note the largest percentage is in the Sciences which show a 75.6 per cent increase.

---

### Large jump in student aid

---

The Student Awards office reports a large jump in applications for student aid this year.

OSAP applications are up 46 per cent as of Sept. 2/82 said Ann Stavina, Student Awards officer.

"More applications are expected at registration because a number of students bring in their forms then," said Mrs. Stavina.

Tough times in today's economy are the cause for the rise in applications she said. Awards for students living away from home range from \$4,600 to \$5,000.

---

### North-South exchange...

---

The word from the Office of the Deans of Humanities and Social Sciences is that there are a number of outstanding scholarships, bursaries and exchanges available for interested students.

One such program involves student exchanges for one year in the United States for undergraduate or postgraduate work. Students selected for this exchange are only responsible for the fees and expenses they would normally incur at

Brock. The host university in the U.S. is responsible for any fee discrepancy.

Under this International Student Exchange Program (ISEP) students have an opportunity to study at an American university for one year without incurring expenses over and above those they would normally have to pay at Brock, with the exception of travel money and normal miscellaneous expenses.

---

### Welcome to Room at the Top

---

"Old timers" and "new timers" are cordially invited to membership in the Faculty and Staff Club facilities at the "Room at the Top", 13th floor, Brock tower.

Club fees are \$20 per academic year. This year's fee represents the first increase since 1976. Cheques should be made out to Brock University Faculty and Staff Club, and forwarded to S. Chang, Mathematics department.

A special welcome to new faculty and staff members.

---

### Canada Savings Bonds

---

Canada Savings Bonds (paid up) are now available and can be picked up in the Payroll department.

---

### More music courses...

---

Brock's Fine Arts department is offering special non-credit courses. Classes are now being formed in the following areas:

Piano Instruction for beginners, intermediate and advanced level students;

Music Theory for beginners to advanced level students. For more information call ext. 214.

---

Who's who at Brock

---

Deans, Directors & Department Chairmen  
(1982/83):

Division of Humanities  
(Dean, M. Yacowar)

Classics	A.D. Booth
Fine Arts	B.K. Grant
English	R.D. MacDonald
Germanic & Slavic	D.C. MacRae
History	R.R. Taylor
Philosophy	J.R.A. Mayer
Romance Studies	J. Fernandez

Division of Mathematics & Sciences  
(Dean, M.S. Gibson)

Biological Science	M.S. Manocha
Chemistry	H.L. Holland
Computer Science & Information Processing	P.A.V. Thomas
Geological Science	W.T. Jolly
Mathematics	V.B. Headley
Physics	R.C. Shukla

Division of Social Science  
(Dean, L.A. Soroka)

Economics	J. Kushner
Geography	J. Menzies
Politics	P. Sewell
Psychology	S.W. Sadava
Sociology	V. Tomovich

College of Education  
(Dean, P.J. Atherton)

Graduate & Undergraduate Studies	A.C. Bennett
Continuing Studies	V.D. Ciccì
Pre-Service Education	D.S. McAuley

School of Administrative Studies  
(Director, J.R. Hanarahan)

Marketing & Management	W.W. Liddell
Finance & Accounting	J. Edds

School of Physical Education  
(Director, A.G. Lowenberger)  
Associate Director, R.M. Davis

Institute of Urban & Environmental Studies  
(Director, F. Berkes)

Centre for English Language Programs  
(Director, G. Irons)

---

It's shape up time!

---

The word out of Phys Ed is that two noon-hour fitness programs are scheduled to begin mid-September.

The Women's Lunch Hour Fitness program is offered again this year beginning the week of Sept. 13. Classes focus on exercising, dancing and singing. They will be held on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 12 noon in the Dance Studio, Room 202, Phys Ed complex. There is a course fee of \$20 per semester. Registration takes place on the first day of class.

There's also a new Co-ed Fitness program offered this semester designed to provide fellowship for lunch hour fitness buffs. It involves stretching, warm-up activities, jogging and alternate cardiovascular activities. This program appeals to those already involved in fitness. Classes will be held Tuesdays and Thursdays and begin Sept. 21. Register at the Intramural Office, Phys Ed complex, Room 214A. There is a \$15 fee. Classes will be held in Gym 2.

---

Runners wanted

---

The call is out for runners who would like to be part of the Brock team that runs in this year's Run for the Grapes, Sept. 25.

The ten-mile roadrace involves an unlimited number of team members, of which 24 finishers, including at least four women and eight persons over 40 years of age will count.

The 2.5 mile race will have 10-person teams with eight finishers to count.

Those interested are asked to sign up by Sept. 15. For more information call John Yardley, ext. 586/Intramurals, ext.379.

---

#### A special welcome back from Alpie's

---

Alpie's Trough invites you to their noon-hour barbecue, Friday Sept. 10. This week's menu slates B-b-q ribs. Tickets are \$2.50 per person and can be purchased in advance at the bar. There's room for 150 only so get your tickets early!

---

#### Gala Art Auction

---

A gala art auction, with proceeds to benefit the Canadian Mental Health Association, Lincoln Branch, will be held Sept. 24 at Ridley College, Griffiths Building.

Honorary auctioneer is Mary Burgoyne. A wine and cheese preview begins at 6 pm with the auction underway at 8 pm. Tickets are \$8 per person. Entertainment is provided by the Warren Stirtzinger Jazz Trio. Canadian, international and local art will be on the auction block.

Tickets are available at Mental Health Lincoln, 682-1861 or Grape and Wine Festival office, 688-0212.

---

#### On with the show!

---

Student orientation happenings include the showing of three popular films in The Theatre this year.

"All that Jazz", "The Rose" and "Fame" are slated for Sept. 14, 15, and 16 consecutively. All showings begin at 7 pm. Admission is one orientation coupon or \$2 at the door.

---

#### We're back on regular schedule

---

With the return of the academic year, Campus News begins publishing every week. Faculty and staff are encouraged to submit items of interest and upcoming events. Deadline for submissions is Friday, 3 pm, a week prior to publication.

---

#### Publications

---

FOX, A., HARTMAN, J.S. & HUMPHRIES, R.E., "Mixed Boron Trihalide Adducts of Amines: A Multinuclear nuclear magnetic resonance study", *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 1982, 1275-1283.

FYFE, C.A., GOBBI, G.C., HARTMAN, J.S., LENKINSKI, R.E., O'BRIEN, J.H., BEANGE, E.J. & SMITH, M.A.R., "High-resolution solid-state MAS Spectra of  $^{29}\text{Si}$ ,  $^{27}\text{Al}$ ,  $^{11}\text{B}$ , and other nuclei in inorganic systems using a narrow-bore 400-MHz high-resolution NMR spectrometer", *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 47, 1982, 168-173.

FYFE, C.A., GOBBI, G.C., HARTMAN, J.S., KILNOWSKI, J. & THOMAS, J.M., "Solid-state magic-angle spinning aluminum-27 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of zeolites using a 400-MHz high-resolution spectrometer", *Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 86, 1982, 1247-1250.

TINKLER, K.J., Avoiding error when using the Manning equation, *J. of Geology*, 1982, 326-328.

Route factors in grid systems 'pushed over' by  $\theta$  degrees. *Environment and Planning A*, 14, 1982, 659-663.

WILLIAMS, H.R. & CULVER, S.J., "The Rokelides of West Africa - Pan-African Aulacogen or Back-Arc Basin?", *Precambrian Research* 18, 1982, 261-273.

---



---

## Power outage

---

From the maintenance department comes the following notice of a power outage:

Residence: Breaker testing Sept. 11/82 from 9 am to 3 pm.

Campus-wide: P.U.C. power outage on Sept. 12/82 from 6 am for approximately two hours.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Counselling Centre

At the 1982 annual general meeting of the Canadian Association of College and University student services:

David Jordan presented as a member of a panel on "Prevention of stress overload and burnout among university counselling staff" and chaired a meeting of counselling centre directors.

Joan McCurdy presented a workshop on "Rebirth of math confidence and math skills."

Les Myers presented a workshop on "Mind games".

David Jordan completed his term as President of the Canadian University and College Counselling Association.

Joan McCurdy accepted re-appointment to a third term as Secretary/Treasurer.

### Fine Arts

A Canada Council short-term grant was awarded to Prof. Naomi Oliphant to enable her to attend the "Song symposium" held at the University of Colorado, Boulder. Prof. Oliphant was chosen as a performer for the sessions and also appeared at the University of Colorado in recital with soprano Sara Bardill. She also participated in a master class at the Aspen Summer School of Music.

### Geography

Prof. Alun Hughes has been elected to a two-year term as president of Cymdeithas Madog, the Institute for Welsh studies in North America. Prof. Hughes recently organized and taught on a one-week intensive course in the Welsh language sponsored by Cymdeithas Madog at the University of Toronto.

At the 11th International Association of Sedimentologists Congress held at McMaster University, August 22-27th, Prof. J. Menzies presented two papers:

-Evidence from Drumlin Till of the behaviour of wet-based glaciers

-Drumlins - A glacier interface problem

### Geological Sciences

Prof. U. Brand presented a talk entitled "The oxygen and carbon isotope composition of carboniferous fossil components: seawater effects", at the 11th International Congress on sedimentology held in Hamilton, Ontario, Aug. 23-27. Dr. Brand also chaired the session entitled "Carbonate geochemistry and diagenesis".

Ms. Joan Morrison was a leader for the Niagara Falls field trip sponsored by the International Association of Sedimentologists.

### Sociology

At the 10th World Congress of Sociology held in Mexico City, Aug. 16-22, Prof. V. Tomovich participated with three papers:

- "Canadian immigration policy & the changing pattern of immigrants' occupations",

- "Academic response to deviance & crime, 1910-1980",

- "Institutionalization of sociology in Canada: The case of 42 English language universities."

---

## Classifieds

---

**For sale:** House designed for academics. Central air, 4-bdrm, family rm with fireplace, separate library, den, full dark-room lab. Mortgage at 11% for 24 months. Call Peter Grucza, Royal Trust, 688-1544/ 935-8250.

**Wanted:** second-hand freezer in good condition at a reasonable price. Call ext. 214 or 934-6906 after 5 pm.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be Sept. 17; copy deadline is Sept. 10 at 3 pm.

---

BROCK UNIVERSITY  
FINE ARTS COMMITTEE AND HUMANITIES DIVISION  
PRESENT

## REPRESSION



ici,  
ailleurs,  
en  
tout.  
combattre  
sans fin!

ARTS AGAINST REPRESSION

THE GALLERY BROCK CENTRE FOR THE ARTS

September 13 - October 8, 1982 Monday to Friday 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Closed During Performances

Ian McLauchlan, Artspace director and Trent professor and author, will present an opening lecture on the show in BT406 at 8:30 pm on Monday, September 13.

M. Yacowar of Brock University will present an "Illustrated Lecture" on *Pretty Baby* in Studio Theatre at 8:00 pm on Thursday, September 16. Admission \$2.00.

Barry Grant of Brock University will give an "Illustrated Lecture" on *The Tin Drum* movie in Studio Theatre at 8:00 pm on Thursday, September 23. Admission \$2.00.

Dr. Edward Donnerstein, Professor of Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, will give a free public lecture on "Psychology and the Grounds for Censorship" at 8:30 pm on Monday, September 20 in Room BT406.

J. Nicks of Brock University will present an "Illustrated Lecture" on *Not A Love Story* in Studio Theatre at 8:00 pm on Thursday, September 30. Admission \$2.00.

The 3 Illustrated Lectures will be  
Restricted Admission.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 28

17 September, 1982

---

---

## "A special year..."

---

"A special year at Brock" is the way University President, Dr. A.J. Earp termed the 1982/83 academic year.

Speaking before approximately 200 assembled faculty and staff at the annual "Opening of Term" dinner, Dr. Earp used the occasion to report on the University's increasing enrolment.

The increase over previous years in fall enrolment has "culminated in a registration I'm sure must be in the records of this province," said Dr. Earp.

The 24.1 per cent increase in course enrolment and the 17 per cent increase in total enrolment was a "resounding affirmation" of Brock's continued growth said Dr. Earp.

The University's president went on to introduce the new additions in faculty and staff to the assembled guests.

Presented to the Brock community were: R.T. Chodzinski, COE; J. Yardley, Phys Ed; D. McCarthy, Computer Sci.; M.S. Broderick, Adm. Studies; J. Vrbik, Math; J.G. Kaethler, Engl.Lang. programs; B.J. Barclay, Biological Sci.; D.R. Austrom, Adm.Studies; R.W. Common, COE; A.Jones, Phys Ed; J. Nolan, Arts Centre; A. Reed, Registrar's; J. Fleming, Housing; B. Armstrong, Physical Plant; I.Shegda, Info & Liaison; A. Deshpande, Computing Centre; M.A. Faroque, Economics.

---

## We're building a better university...

---

"We're building a better university. Please bear with us." That's the wording on the yellow/black/white signs found at the entrance to the Brock tower, and at strategic spots throughout the campus (usually where construction rubble is to be stepped over or walked through).

The signs are indicative of Brock's commitment to expansion and growth as campus renovation plans and construction of the science complex on DeCew march on to completion. Faculty, students and staff will be better accommodated by the campus construction and renovation.

---

## Computing centre on solid ground

---

The set-up and servicing of recent acquisitions by the Computing centre has ensured enhanced computing resources for Brock faculty and staff this year.

In a written brief, "Enhancement of Computing Centre Facilities" Prof. F.R. Skilton, Director of Brock's Computing Centre, said "the frustrations of insufficient computing resources are reaching their end" and concluded, "things look good for this academic year".

"Service interruptions resulting in down-times and slow response must be expected when using complex electro-mechanical

equipment," said Prof. Skilton in the brief.

Faculty and student computing demands increased last year and "usage characterized by 3-line printer paper boxes jumped to 5 per day. Many faculty users made a sincere effort to contain their demands within the bounds of the supply and we hope this year they will be adequately served by enhanced facilities."

The VAX 11/780 super-mini-computer, selected in the fall of 1981 to assist in handling the heavy demand on computer facilities was not installed until June 1982. "By that time the full effects of the increased demands had virtually crippled existing facilities," said the report.

Although there have been hardware problems with the tape drive, the VAX with 3Mb memory and 191 Mb disk has been "doing fine".

Delays in lab preparation prevented normal usage of VAX during the summer but when its 40 student terminals are active the present response rate will increase.

The Queens University offer to Brock of the B6700 has allowed the computing centre to increase memory size from 1.5 Mb to 2.7 Mb (as of Sept.1) with possible expansion to 3.9 Mb if required.

"The increased memory size has already resulted in significant improvement in response time which should now satisfy the most stringent demands," read the report.

File storage capability is expected to increase from the current 525 Mb disk capacity to 700 Mb. The number of attached terminal links of 45 will be increased by 32 lines of which six will initially be dialup (5 internal, 1 external). Therefore faculty will gain greater access to the B6700 via their micros. Because of the increased memory, batch queue usage, which now absorbs much of the computer's power, will also enjoy better turnaround.

The report concludes that "with the installation of the latest software release, expected by early October, the B6700 will

be on par with any state-of-the-art large computer of approximately equal (sometimes significantly greater) resources.

Although a maintenance contract has not been taken out for the installed B6700 at Brock, the Computing centre aims to replace failed parts from the remaining Queens equipment.

---

### Brock's newest eating digs

---

The presence of University President, Dr. A.J. Earp, Saga Food services manager, Bruce Delo, some senior staff members and a ribbon cutting ceremony on Sept. 10 officially marked the opening of Brock's newest cafeteria, "The Pond".

The Pond is a deli-style set-up at Pond Inlet, operated by Saga Foods, specializing in a variety of breads, cut meats, cheeses and a special per day. Open for service from 10 am to 2 pm every week day, The Pond is expected to absorb the overflow resulting from the spring closing of The Carousel cafeteria.

Space occupied by the Carousel is slated to house the English and Politics departments.

The Pond has been designated a "No Smoking" area. Those who enjoy a puff after lunch will have to do so out of the confines of the cafeteria.

The next phase of renovations at The Pond include the removal of carpet and putting in of tiles. The project should be complete in late fall.

---

### No-charge bus service

---

The "no-charge" bus service between the Glenridge and DeCew campus is now in effect.

Operating Monday to Friday, faculty, students and staff are required to produce I.D. cards for the driver per use.

The special shuttle between the two campuses operates from 9:52 am until 1:56 pm per day with four runs per hour. Passengers will not be permitted to use the City Service bus when the special shuttle is in operation.

Schedules are posted throughout the campus and have been arranged by the St. Catharines Transit Commission.

---

### Pool delay

---

A note from the Brock Aquatic Centre states the following:

"Unforeseen complications have caused a delay in opening the pool this term. Expected opening is Saturday Sept. 18/82."

---

### Films, Canadian-style

---

Brock is the recipient of a \$10,000 grant from the SSHRCC Small Universities fund for the establishment of a Canadian Popular Culture Archive.

That's the word from the Dean of Humanities, M. Yacowar, who said the fund has already been used to purchase videotapes of "Not a Love Story" and "Mourir a Tue Tete". Two National Film Board films, a number of Canadian films and the taping of several television programs have also been purchased with the funds.

The films are available for teaching and research by arrangement with the Fine Arts department. The materials will be stored and catalogued in the department.

Anyone wishing to recommend the purchase or taping of a particular Canadian film, TV program or other materials of Canadian cultural significance are asked to notify Dean Yacowar.

---

### September Telphonitis

---

University departments have been asked by the Director of Administrative Services,

R.A. Pedlar, to keep long distance trunk line calls as brief as possible throughout September.

The first month of the academic year creates a particularly heavy traffic pattern on the University's telephone system. Toronto lines are especially overloaded.

Long-distance calls must be placed through the switchboard during September.

Technical maintenance staff suggests individuals re-program their telephones the first day of each week.

Maintenance requests and changes should be directed to the Media Centre, ext.260.

---

### Electrifying Elektra

---

Elektra concerts, a new organization for the promotion of twentieth century music in the Niagara region, has booked Rodman Hall for a series of concerts this year.

The first concert, "Synthesis: Traditional and electrical sounds" includes works by Davidovsky(U.S.A.), Kolb(U.S.A.), Buynel (Holland), Truax(Canada) and other international composers.

The concert takes place Sept. 26, at 3 pm, Rodman Hall. Performing are the Contemporary Winds of Toronto with Brock professor, Naomi Oliphant on piano.

---

### Runners get ready

---

The Standard's fifth annual "Run for the Grapes" is quickly approaching with Sept. 25 only a week away.

There are two races in this year's competition. The ten-mile roadrace involves a unlimited number of team members, of which 24 finishers, including at least four women and eight persons over the age of 40 will count. The 2.5 mile race involves ten persons with eight to count.

If you're interested in joining the Brock team call John Yardley, ext.586 or ext.379.

---

## Terry Fox run

---

Those participating in the Terry Fox run for the Marathon of Hope can pick up a copy of the course map at the Students' Union, Th828.

The 10 km (6.2 mile) event will be run Sept. 19, 10am.

---

## Art auction with a touch of jazz

---

The Griffiths building, Ridley College is the sight of a gala art auction, with a touch of jazz, Sept. 24.

Featuring entertainment by the Warren Stirtzinger Jazz trio, the auction includes works by local, national and international artists.

Proceeds from the auction are slated for the Canadian Mental Health Association, Lincoln Branch. A wine and cheese preview begins at 6 pm with the auction following at 8 pm.

Tickets are \$8 per person. They are available at Mental Health Lincoln, 682-1861; or Grape & Wine Festival office, 688-1212.

---

## Publications

---

MITTERER, J.O., & OSBORNE, B., "Improved real-time control on the Apple by mimicking an on-board Go-H3 clock," Behavior Research Methods & Instrumentation, 1982, 14(4), 412-413.

THOMAS, A. & PASHLEY, B., "The effects of classroom training on LD students task persistence and attributions", Learning Disability Quarterly, 1982, 5(2), 133-144.

YACOWAR, M., An expanded edition of Method in Madness, has been published in England by W.H. Allen, under the title The Comic Art of Mel Brooks.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Fine Arts

The Centre for the Study of Southern Culture has commissioned M. Yacowar to write three articles for The Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, to be published in 1984-85 by the University of North Carolina. The articles deal with the films of Tennessee Williams, the productions by Elia Kazan, and the image of the South in Hollywood films.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For sale:** House designed for academics. Central air, 4-bedrms, family rm with fireplace, separate library 12x20, den 12x12, & full darkroom-lab. Mortgage at 11% for 24 months. Call Peter Grucza, Royal Trust, 688-1544/ 935-8250.

**For sale:** 1978 650cc Yamaha Special, twin cylinders, 6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires and battery, great shape. Asking \$1650 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext. 245.

**For sale:** Scandinavian made, dark brown corduroy, L-shaped sectional. \$300 or best offer. Call Dan Glenday, ext. 459.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be Sept.24; copy deadline is Sept. 17 at 3 pm.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 29

24 September, 1982

---

---

## Dean's Task Force in force...

---

Dean M. Yacowar, Humanities, has appointed a 1982/83 Task Force on the Function and Structure of the Humanities.

Chairman of the Task Force is Prof. Alan Arthur of the History department. Ideas and suggestions should be forwarded to him.

Other members of the Task Force are:

Prof. David Rupp (Classics)  
Prof. Naomi Oliphant (Fine Arts)  
Prof. John Michielsen (Germanic & Slavic Studies)  
Prof. Doug MacDonald (English)  
Prof. Michael Cardy, (Romance Studies)  
Prof. Ian Brindle (Chemistry)  
Prof. Robert Malone (Philosophy)

---

## Attention notice posters!

---

There's some consternation on campus regarding the posting of notices at the University.

In a memo from Brock President A.J. Earp's office, Dr. Earp expresses concern over the multitude of notices that have flooded campus walls and halls since the school term began Sept.7/82.

Dr. Earp notes that many posters and notices are attached elsewhere than the bulletin boards prescribed for such advertisement.

The University community is reminded to restrict placement of notices to the appropriate bulletin boards.

With the exception of course changes posted by the Registrar's Office, notices found anywhere but on bulletin boards will be removed by Housekeeping staff and campus security.

Notices on bulletin boards are removed after eight days.

---

## Filled to capacity

---

Directors of conference centres, hotels, theatres and student residences are partial to the phrase: "filled to capacity".

Brock's new director of residence, James Fleming, is no exception to the rule. He reports Brock residences filled to capacity for the 1982/83 academic year.

A total of 665 students have been accommodated by the Housing Office this year. That's approximately a 45 per cent increase over the previous year's figure.

The University now boasts three student residences: on-campus DeCew which houses 418; Queenston (former nurses' residence for the Mack School of Nursing, Queenston Street) which houses 216; and Shaver (old nurses' residence on Glenridge, across from Brock) which houses 31.

The demand for increased accommodation became apparent by June/82, when the Housing Office received an influx of \$100 deposits

from students wishing to confirm their interest in booking student residence.

In response to the demand, the Housing Office rented another six floors of the Queenston Street residence and 31 spaces at the Shaver nurses' residence.

The three residences are co-ed.

The Queenston residence is serviced by four return shuttle buses per weekday.

Although most student residence events will be held in conjunction with each other, there will be separate activities said Jamie.

The 25-year-old Director of residence began his new position Aug. 23/82. He is formerly the assistant director of residence at Trent University, Peterborough, Ont. Vicki Lowenberger, former Director of Housing/Conferences is now Director of Conferences.

---

### Crests away!

---

A short visit to the office of Brock's Campus Police chief, Doug Roberts, produces more than just the topic of discussion.

Chief Roberts is an avid collector of police force crests throughout North America (including one from New Zealand). The crest collection is displayed on bulletin boards and cupboard doors throughout the Campus Police office.

Numbering more than 200, the crests note such diverse police forces as C.H.I.P.S., California, Arizona State, Hawaii, Alaska, Chicago, and Louisiana. Also displayed are the crests of local police forces.

The crest from New Zealand was the hardest to get; it had to be taken off an officer's uniform and sent out by his wife said Chief Roberts. The Campus police chief has been with Brock 11 years.

---

### Tuesdays in The Studio

---

Classic comedians such as Buster Keaton, W.C. Fields, and Charles Chaplin are featured in the Noon Hour Film series sponsored by the University's Fine Arts department.

The film presentations, which began Sept. 14 and continue until Nov. 30/82, take place every second Tuesday, at noon, in The Studio, Brock Centre for the Arts.

The next film, scheduled for Sept. 28, stars Buster Keaton in "The Playhouse" (1921) and "Cops" (1922).

Admission is free.

Future showings include W.C. Fields in "The Dentist" (1932), and "The Fatal Glass of Beer" (1933) on Oct. 12; Mack Sennett Chaplin in the first feature film comedy, "Tillie's Punctured Romance" (1914) on Oct. 26; two French comedies, "Paris Qui Dort" (The Crazy Ray, 1923) & "Les Mistons" (1957) on Nov. 26; and finally, a Comic Miscellany that includes commentary by Stephen Leacock on "My Financial Career", Mel Brooks analyzes "The Critic" and "Felix the Cat visits Hollywood" etc., on Nov. 30.

Posters outlining the schedule of the film comedies are posted on bulletin boards throughout the campus.

---

### Gibson One-Man show

---

"Tensions", an exhibition of recent drawings and prints by Peter Gibson, is now showing at the University's Faculty Club, 13th Floor, Brock Tower.

The one-man show features ten human figures creating a scale of mood variations evincing physical, sensual and emotional



tensions.

Mr. Gibson studied art at the Banff School of Fine Arts, the University of B.C. and Brock University. He teaches high school in Fonthill.

The show opened Sept. 15 and runs until Dec. 14/82.

---

### Parking Tickets

---

The President's Advisory committee on Parking has issued the following statement regarding parking tickets:

"All parking tickets issued at Brock University come under the legal jurisdiction of the City of St. Catharines. If you feel the ticket was not justified you must appear at By-Law Court in St. Catharines and plead your case. If you do not wish to contest the ticket you should pay the fine as per the instructions on the ticket. The University and the Parking committee can not void your ticket. It is legally issued under a by-law of the City of St. Catharines."

The Parking Committee can, however, change a parking regulation (ie. "no parking 2 am to 6 am, etc.") after hearing a complaint and deciding a change is warranted. Future offences will thereby not be ticketed.

The Committee can also grant a special parking permit that allows an individual to park in a designated area where tickets would normally be issued. The appeal for such a permit must be made in person and the circumstances which make the special permit necessary must be unusual.

Any member of the Brock community with a complaint or suggestion about campus parking is asked to contact the Parking Committee, 13th Floor, Brock Tower.

The Parking committee also reminds the Brock community that with renovations underway on campus, individuals requiring to move offices are asked to notify Campus Police if loading or unloading by private car takes more than 15 minutes.

---

### Balloons, clowns & a Brock float

---

This year's Grape and Wine Festival sports a special sight for Brock aficionados: the official entry of a Brock float.

The Brock University Students' Union (BUSU) is sponsoring a float for the parade on Saturday Sept. 25.

The float's theme is designed around the 100th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Henley.

Co-ordinator of the project is Joy Hughes, of the Student Union Council. Also involved are Cathy Hurford, Britt Hewitt, Steve De Vries and Dan Fraser. The Director of Brock's Information & Liaison office, Doug Geddie, is supplying the sign work for the float. Fruitbelt Trucking is responsible for the vehicle.

---

### Ancient art historian to speak

---

Prof. Brunilde S. Ridgway, an internationally recognized ancient art historian from Bryn Mawr College in Pennsylvania, delivers the first lecture of the 1982/83 lecture program of the Niagara Society of Archaeological Institute of America, Sunday Sept. 26/82.

Prof. Ridgway delivers an illustrated lecture, "Bronze Sculpture in the Ancient World" which centres on the two spectacular lifesize Greek bronze statues of athletes found by accident off the coast of southern Italy a few years ago.

The lecture begins 8 pm in Thistle 246. It is jointly sponsored by the Fine Arts and Classics departments. Admission is free for members of the A.I.A. and students, and \$2 for non-members.

---

### Wanted: male & female models

---

The University's Fine Arts department has put out a call for male and female models.

The models are needed for Life drawing classes. Applicants need not be pin-ups but require stamina, imagination, and some stage presence. Some background in Mime, Dance or Drama would be an advantage.

Most classes are three hours in length. Models receive \$8/hour. Interested persons should contact the Fine Arts Department Secretary, ext. 214.

---

### Art against repression continues...

---

The Brock community is reminded that the Art Against Repression exhibition continues at The Gallery, Thistle corridor.

The exhibition opened Sept. 13 and features artistic works in the visual arts, film, TV, literature and music that have, at various times, been censored in Canada.

Viewing hours are 6pm to 9pm weeknights. The exhibition, co-sponsored by the University's Fine Arts Committee and the Humanities division, continues to Oct.8/82.

---

### Badminton anyone?

---

Faculty and staff interested in playing badminton are encouraged to bring along a friend or spouse and join the activity, Friday evenings, 7pm to 10 pm in the COE gym, beginning Oct.1/82.

---

### Publications

---

GAYLER, H.J., "Conservation and Development in Urban Growth: The preservation of agricultural land in the rural-urban fringe of Ontario", Town Planning Review, 53(3), 1982, 321-41.

HOUSTON, A.H., "Thermal effects upon fishes", National Research Council Canada, Associate Committee on Scientific Criteria for Environmental Quality, NRCC No. 18566, ISSN 0316-0114, pp. 1-200, 1982.

MCEWEN, B., Monologues quebécois, 1890-1980 Laurent Mailhot & Doris Michel Montpetit. Theatre History in Canada/Histoire Du Theatre au Canada, Spring-Summer 1982, Vol 3, no.1., pp. 86-89.

MCEWEN, J.M., "The National Press during the First World War: Ownership and Circulation", Journal of Contemporary History (London), Vol.17 (1982), 459-486.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### History

At the 75th annual conference of the American Historical Association's Pacific Coast Branch, held at the University of San Francisco, Aug.11-14. Prof. F.C. Drake presented a paper on "Robert Wilson Shufeldt and the Opening of Korea: Reflections upon United States expansion in the Pacific."

#### Physical Education

Prof. V.J. Wilson presented a paper, "The Development of Observation Skills for the Analysis of Movement Education", at the Canadian Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, held in Montreal. Dr. Wilson was also re-appointed to CAHPER's editorial review board.

---

### Classifieds

---

**For sale:** House designed for academics. Central air conditioning, 4-bedrms, family rm with fireplace, library, den, full dark-room-lab. Mortgage at 11% for 24 months. Call Peter Grucza, Royal Trust, 688-1544/935-8250.

**For sale:** 1978 650cc Yamaha Special, twin cylinder, 6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires & battery, great shape. Asking \$1650 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext.245.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be Oct.1; copy deadline is Sept.24 at 3 pm.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 30

1 October, 1982

---

---

## People helping people

---

There's active participation on campus in this year's United Way campaign.

President of the St. Catharines and District campaign is Brock's own President, Dr. Alan J. Earp.

Chairman of the area campaign's Education division is John Bird, Director of Part-Time studies.

And co-ordinator of Brock's community involvement is Bob Anderson, Director of Personnel.

The largest segment of participation, involves the Brock community at large. Last year staff and faculty contributions amounted to \$15,238. This year's objective has increased by ten per cent and should total around \$17,000.

The campaign encourages more people to give as opposed to urging those who give to give more, said Mr. Anderson. Brock's participation rate is about 40 per cent.

"Our concern this year", said Dr. Earp, "is that our fund (Brock's science development fund) not encroach in any way on the United Way campaign, which is urgent and immediate".

The campaign's overall objective is \$1.1 million. Thirty-four agencies are involved in the United Way. Last year more than 63,000 people made use of the varied agencies. "People helping people" is the campaign theme. Community involvement centres around financial contributions.

The campaign kicks off October 5/82 running through the first week of November. Brock canvassers will concentrate their efforts throughout a two-week period ending Oct.16. Faculty and staff are urged to contribute.

---

## Sir Isaac Brock Day

---

Campus News readers who peruse this month's calendar events will note Oct.13 is designated Sir Isaac Brock Day.

The British Major-General fell in battle that day on Queenston Heights, in 1812.

With the resurgence of all things traditional once again taking root in many campuses across North America, Brock is pleased to acknowledge Sir Isaac's legacy to the area by designating Oct. 13 a day of tribute to the man.

During his days as a civic leader, in Upper Canada, Sir Isaac was an instrumental force in shaping the character and policies of southern Ontario.

The University's colors, scarlet and blue, are taken from the Major-General's battle dress. Our motto, "Surgite", means "Push on", which, saying has, were Sir Isaac's dying words on Queenston Heights.

As a point of interest, the University's Information & Liaison department recently obtained the Major-General's uniform as depicted in a TV Ontario film about the Queenston Heights battle. "Sir Isaac" made his first appearance (drama student, Krzysztof Szychowski) atop the Brock float in the Grape & Wine Festival parade, Sept.25.

# October 1982

## SEPTEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3  
 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 25 26 27 28 29 30

## OCTOBER

S M T W T F S  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

## NOVEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5  
 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 27 28 29 30

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



## sunday                      monday                      tuesday

3	4	5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 pm/Playfield/men's soccer vs Guelph</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day with per instructor</li> <li>• Last day course of the in course p</li> <li>• 10 am/1: Cinderell</li> </ul>
10	11	12
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thanksgiving Day. University closed.</li> </ul>	
17	18	19
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 noon/ Keyboard concert)</li> </ul>
24	25	26
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 pm/The Playfield/men's soccer vs Waterloo</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Theatre/Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> <li>• 3 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8 pm/Gy vs Sherid</li> </ul>
31		

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

			<p><b>1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for consideration of entrance &amp; in-course scholarships.</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "Bye Bye Brazil"</li> </ul>	<p><b>2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 pm/The Theatre/Kids' concert presents Chris &amp; Ken Whiteley</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "Bye Bye Brazil"</li> </ul>
<p>I course changes in of the</p> <p>-service education is with permission or (subject to all requisites being met).</p> <p>1/The Theatre/</p>	<p><b>6</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am/1:30 pm/The Theatre/Cinderella</li> </ul>	<p><b>7</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am/1:30 pm/The Theatre/Cinderella</li> </ul>	<p><b>8</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am/1:30 pm/The Theatre/Cinderella</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/Press Theatre presents "I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "The Man Who Fell To Earth"</li> </ul>	<p><b>9</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> </ul>
	<p><b>13</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sir Isaac Brock Day: tribute to the General who fell in battle on Queenston Heights</li> <li>12 noon/The Studio/Film: "The Dentist"; "The Fatal Glass of Beer"</li> <li>3 pm/Playfield/men's soccer vs Western</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> </ul>	<p><b>14</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> </ul>	<p><b>15</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 pm &amp; 8 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> <li>7 pm/Gym/women's invitational volleyball tournament</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Beyond the Fringe"</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "The Holy Mountain"</li> </ul>	<p><b>16</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9 am/Gym/women's invitational volleyball tournament</li> <li>1 pm/Playfield/men's soccer vs McMaster</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"Beyond the Fringe"</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"I Ought To Be In Pictures"</li> </ul>
<p>theatre/ office (Lunch hour</p>	<p><b>20</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 pm/Playfield/men's rugby vs McMaster</li> </ul>	<p><b>21</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm/Combatives Rm/Wrestling clinic</li> </ul>	<p><b>22</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fall convocation</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/Garden City productions presents "West Side Story"</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "The Valley"</li> </ul>	<p><b>23</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 pm/Playfield/men's rugby vs Toronto</li> <li>2 pm/The Theatre/Children's Green Thumb Theatre presents "New Canadian Kids"</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> </ul>
<p>men's volleyball league</p>	<p><b>27</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon/The Studio/Film: "Tillie's Punctured Romance"</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> </ul>	<p><b>28</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7 pm/Combatives Rm/Wrestling clinic</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> </ul>	<p><b>29</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7:30 pm/Gym/men's basketball exhibition vs Waterloo</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/Alban Berg Quartet</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> <li>8 pm/The Studio/Film: "The Shining"</li> </ul>	<p><b>30</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 pm/Playfield/men's rugby vs R.M.C.</li> <li>4 pm/Gym/women's basketball vs Windsor</li> <li>8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"</li> </ul>

---

## Commonwealth contenders

---

Two Brock University Swim team members are competing in this year's Commonwealth Games.

Kathy Richardson and David Shemilt are on the Canadian Commonwealth Swim team headed for Brisbane, Australia. Competition is Oct. 1-6/82.

---

## Can we borrow your old masters?

---

There's a new program of studies in the making at Brock. Liberal Studies is in the planning and shaping stages. Information and Liaison, responsible for the promotional aspect, is putting out a call for leather-bound copies of literary works by the great masters, (ie. Homer, Plato, Tolstoi, etc.). The books would be photographed and used for promotional purposes. For more information contact Doug Geddie, ext.245.

---

## Nobel laureate to speak

---

Nobel laureate Dr. George Wald is the guest speaker at the annual United Nations Association banquet at Niagara College, Oct. 16.

Dr. Wald's topic is "A generation in search of a future". He was awarded the Nobel prize in medicine.

The banquet begins at 6:30 pm at the Niagara College cafeteria, Woodlawn Road, Welland. Tickets are \$12 per person. They are available from Dr. J. Mayer, ext. 316 or Ms. E. Garner, ext. 492.

---

## Health hazards

---

"Is your art killing you?" is the topic of a lecture/discussion given by Micheal McCann, author of "Health Hazards: Manual for Artists" and "Artist Beware".

Dr. McCann, a well-known lecturer, writer and consultant, has written several articles on health hazards in the arts and crafts.

The lecture begins at 8 pm, Oct. 5/82, in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts. Admission is free.

---

## We're linked into Info Globe

---

The University Library has signed on with Info Globe, the online databank which provides full text indexing to the Globe & Mail.

More than 300,000 news stories, editorials, business reports, science and technology features, reviews, cultural and social articles, even letters to the editor are accessible. Almost four years of the Globe and Mail are available. The file is updated daily.

The computer search can result in either a full text printout of the article or just the reference to the date of the article which can then be consulted immediately on microfilm of the Globe & Mail which is available in the University Library.

For an Info Globe search or further information, call Carol Gaspari, Reference department, ext. 233.

---

## Wine tasting happy hour

---

The Faculty Club hosts a "Beginning of term wine tasting happy hour", Oct. 1/82, 4:30 pm to 6:30 pm.

Foreign and domestic wines are included in the sampling. Ten varieties are available. Chees and nibbles included.

Tickets are not required. Instead, new faculty and staff members are invited to join the Faculty club. Former "card carriers" and "fellow travellers" are invited to renew their membership. Membership cards and 50-cent drink tokens are available at the door.

---

## Future trends for university computers

---

Well-known computer consultant, Art Benjamin presents a lecture on future trends for computing in universities, Oct.15/82.

Mr. Benjamin is a dynamic speaker recognized for his interesting approaches to common problems. His specialty is "computers in universities". For several years he has headed his own consulting company.

According to Ray Skilton, Director of Brock's Computer Centre, issues raised and discussed by Mr. Benjamin could form a basis from which to direct investigations regarding future computing needs which are now underway at Brock.

Faculty and senior staff members are invited to attend the day long lecture.

The general (morning) session runs from 9:30 am until noon. Mr. Benjamin's lecture involves a description of current trends, interpretation and implication of those trends, and what universities should be doing.

The afternoon session follows a seminar/lecture format where specific issues will be dealt with. The session runs from 1:30 pm to 3 pm.

The location for both sessions is Rm 324, College of Education.

---

## President emeritus keynote speaker

---

Brock University's President emeritus, James A. Gibson, was the keynote speaker at Carleton University's "History Week", Sept. 29/82.

The former Carleton U. History professor and one time acting president of the Ottawa-located university was invited to deliver the keynote address. Dr. Gibson's

topic was "Something like a national experience: responsibilities and requirements in the 1980s."

Carleton's History department is holding a week-long series of events to mark that university's 40th anniversary. Dr. Gibson was one of the first two members of the History department in 1947.

He became Brock University's first president in 1964, retiring in 1973.

---

## Wanted: male & female models

---

Male and female models are needed by the Fine Arts department for Life drawing classes. Stamina, imagination and some stage presence required. Mime, dance, or drama background helpful.

Most classes are three hours in length. Wage is \$8 per hour. Interested? Contact the Fine Arts Department secretary, ext. 214.

---

## Badminton, if you please

---

Faculty and staff interested in playing badminton are encouraged to bring spouse and friend and join in the fun. The games begin Oct. 1/82 at 7 pm in the College of Education gym.

---

## Alphie's special

---

It's Chef Paul's famous B.B.Q. jumbo hot dogs, Willie's special baked beans and a dessert to boot on the special Friday (Oct.1) menu at Alphie's Trough this week.

The special is on from noon to 1:30 pm. Tickets are \$2.50.

Appearing at Alphie's Friday and Saturday (Oct.1&2) night is Ron Sexsmith. There's a \$1 cover charge.

---

## Magnets and molecules

---

"Magnets and molecules" is the title of the seminar given by Dr. P. Nicholls, of the University's Biological Sciences department.

The seminar takes place at 12:01 pm on October 7/82 in Rm 204, Glenridge campus.

---

## Salute magister!

---

A classic way for elementary school pupils to spend Saturday mornings is learning Latin.

Students in Grade six and up are invited to begin Saturday Morning Latin from 10 am to 11 am. The first class is scheduled for October 16/82. It will be held on the fourth floor, Brock Tower.

For further details contact Prof. Alan Booth, ext. 321.

---

## "Bye Bye Brazil"

---

"Bye Bye Brazil" is the first film of the International Film series slated for showing October 16/82, in The Studio, Brock Centre for the Arts.

The film "pervaded with the spirit of carnival" is by Carlos Diegues, produced in Brazil, 1980.

The International Film series involves the presentation of seven highly-acclaimed films from recent world cinema, including "Just like at home", "The clockmaker", "Man of iron", "It can't be winter, We Haven't Had summer yet", "Meetings with remarkable men" and "Les bons debarras".

The film begins at 8 pm. The International series is available to subscribers for \$10.50 or \$3 at the door. For more information contact the Box Office, ext. 257 or 688-5475.

---

## Publications

---

SADAVA, S.W., Perspectives on the professional in alcoholism. Canadian Psychology, 1982, 23, 88-96.

---

## Faculty and Staff notes

---

### Fine Arts

B.K. Grant appears with Elwy Yost on TV Ontario's "Saturday Night at the Movies", October 9, 8 pm, to discuss fantasy, adventure, and science fiction. "Thief of Baghdad" and "Things to Come" will be shown.

### Urban and Environmental studies

At the Third International Reindeer/ Caribou symposium at Saariselka, Lapland, Aug. 21-26, Prof. Frank Banfield was appointed convenor of the Fourth International Reindeer/Caribou symposium to be held at Whitehorse, Yukon, September, 1985.

---

## Classified Ads

---

For sale: 1977 Moped, excellent condition, low gas mileage, economical. \$190. Call after 6 pm, 935-9777.

For sale: All steel trailer (Cdn. Tire), wooden bottom, custom built high sides, 40x48x10 deep steel box, carries 1,000 lb. load. Excellent cond. Phone 227-5168.

For sale: Olivetti, electric, print-out, adding machine. Newly reconditioned. \$80 or best offer. Call 934-7713 between 5pm & 6 pm.

For sale: 1978 650 cc Yamaha Special, twin cylinders, 6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires & battery. \$1650 certified. Call D. Rickers, ext.245.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 8; copy deadline is October 1 at 10 am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 31

8 October 1982

---

---

## OCUFA nixes wage restraint

---

The President of the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations (OCUFA), doesn't support the province's wage restraint legislation.

"The...legislation is a classic example of a short-term measure that could have disastrous long-term consequences," said David Bates in a news release from the OCUFA office in Toronto.

"It takes away rights established by this very government to free collective bargaining...clearly the program will not produce one more job, educate one more student better, or further the research and development programs of the universities one inch," he said.

A broad program of legislative lobbying to have the act ammended was approved by the OCUFA Board.

"OCUFA will be working actively with education groups affected and with other large public sector organizations, to fight this legislation and its effects," said Mr. Bates.

---

## Trustees back on board...

---

Brock University's Board of Trustees was back at the helm, Sept.28/82, as the first meeting of the academic year got underway in the Senate Chambers.

Members were welcomed back by President and Vice-Chancellor, Dr. A.J. Earp who reported the latest in University affairs to

the assembled group.

Record course enrolment (24 per cent), additional student residence accommodation, crowded classroom, cafeteria and parking facilities due to increased student enrolment, and short-term budgetary problems were the topics of discussion.

On the financial side of things, the University's budgeted deficit for 1981-82 was \$223,000. The actual deficit was \$379,596. According to Terry Varcoe, Vice-President, Administration, the over-expenditure is a result of the heavy increase in enrolment during the 81/82 academic year. The University does not receive funding for these increases the year the additional students arrive on campus.

The University was also required to pay duty on laboratory supplies (duty-free in the past) this year, as well as provide the funds for an additional 7 per cent in provincial sales tax.

The next Board of Trustees meeting is scheduled for Tues. Nov.23/82, 7:30 pm.

---

## Arab blood focus of world attention

---

The sight of Arab blood (accentuated by the recent massacres of Palestinians at Sabra and Shatila in Beirut) on television screens night after night throughout the western world has made an impact on the individual sense of fairness and justice. This has resulted in a greater awareness in western nations of the plight of the Palestinians in the Middle East.

That was one assertion reached by Abdullah Abdullah, Director, Palestine Information

Office in Ottawa, at a press conference held Oct.1/82 in the COE student lounge.

A bespectacled Mr. Abdullah spoke intently of the right of the Palestinian people to a homeland and self-determination.

He cited the lack of a sufficient response from the international community toward the Palestinian issue as one reason the conflict remains unresolved for several decades.

Just as the United Nations had determined the nation of Israel in 1948, so too, the Arabs assumed the international body would grant the Palestinian right to a homeland. It was a costly error in judgement said Mr. Abdullah.

The Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) was a movement born out of frustration at the lack of UN and world response to the Palestinian issue. It was patterned somewhat after the French liberation movement and formed to focus world attention on the cause.

Mr. Abdullah said he doesn't believe the presence of multi-national forces in Lebanon is a solution. "It's a question of land...the Palestinian right to a homeland," he said.

He was asked why the PLO has received a relatively bad press from western nations?

The vast contradiction in culture and the pervading sense of guilt fostered by the media in western nations over the Jewish situation were two reasons the PLO hasn't been perceived correctly in the West said Mr. Abdullah.

There has been a more positive approach by the West to the Palestinian situation in recent months he said. Again, the reversal in thinking is not so much the efforts of the PLO or a ridding of guilt consciousness in the West, as much as it is the result of an individual sense of fairness which can no longer accept the sight of so much Arab blood shed for a cause.

Israeli leadership should be questioned and the realities of the Middle East examined as they exist said Mr. Abdullah.

---

### Bronze for Kathy

---

Kathy Richardson picked up a bronze at the Commonwealth Games in Brisbane, Australia.

The Brock U. swimmer was third with a time of 2:36.45 in a Canadian medal sweep in the women's 200-metre breaststroke, Oct.2/82.

The gold went to Anne Ottenbrite (2:32.07) of Whitby, Ont., and the silver to Kathy Bald (2:36.06) of Nepean, Ont.

Competition ends Oct.6/82.

---

### Champagne, handshakes & roses...

---

Champagne, handshakes and roses for the ladies greeted faculty and staff members celebrating ten years of service with Brock University at a luncheon hosted by Dr. Alan J. Earp, Oct.1/82.

The six employees present at the luncheon in their honor were: Dorothy Fast, Registrar's office, Prof. Corrado Federici, Romance studies, Russell Plumley, Administrative services, Prof. Merle Richards, College of Education, Joanne Smith, Library and Dr. Paul Tyson, Psychology.

Absent was Dr. Roberta Robb, Economics, who was in Ottawa.

---

### Our loss

---

The Brock community was saddened by the sudden death of 22-year-old William Jeffrey Mills, Sept.29/82

The Brock student was killed when his motorcycle collided with two cars on DeCew Road.

Jeff was a first-year Administrative Studies student and a member of the University's cross-country and track & field teams.

---

## Thanksgiving Day

---

Brock University will be closed Monday October 11, 1982, Thanksgiving Day.

The Library will also be closed.

---

## Admin. studies divided by two

---

The School of Administrative Studies has been divided into two sections as follows:

Director of School: J.R. Hanrahan

### Dept. of Finance & Accounting

Chairman: J.A. Edds

Faculty: J. Bart

F. Engert

S. Felton

J.R. Hanrahan

R. Welch

Coordinator of the Co-op Accounting program is A. Young.

### Dept. of Marketing & Management

Chairman: W.W. Liddell

Faculty: D. Austrom

K. Blawatt

K. Kernaghan

E. Levanoni

B. Metcalfe

R. Rotenberg

C. Sales

---

## Hush! You're in the library.

---

The "Quiet" signs are up, and Library users are reminded the Library must remain a suitable environment for study and research.

A memo from University Librarian James Hogan states a number of complaints were received last year by Library users who were distracted by the loud conversation and noisy behavior of other users.

As well as posting "Quiet" notices,

Library staff will endeavour to reduce noise levels this year by reminding uncooperative users of the need for quiet, and if all else fails, ejecting the malcontents from the facility. The cooperation of faculty and staff to meet this end is requested.

---

## Chaplain-on-campus

---

Brian Kerrigan is Brock University's Chaplain-on-campus this year.

Specifically designated the Roman Catholic chaplain for the University, Brian is open to discussion with individuals of all faiths and denominations.

If an individual would like to speak with a qualified person from their own faith, Brian can arrange such an appointment.

Chaplain's services include counselling, Sunday services, retreats, dinners and educational programs. Students, faculty and staff are invited to take part in the available services.

The Chaplain's office is located in Rm 216 in the DeCew Residence. Office hours are posted. For further information or a chat with Brian call 688-5550, ext.373.

---

## APPLE users delight

---

The APPLE club? Could be a reality if enough interest is generated in the idea.

Faculty and staff members owning APPLE computers are invited to join the APPLE Users Group. Send a note to John Mitterer, Dept. of Psychology. Time and place of the first organizational meeting will be announced.

---

## Health Services phone on the fritz

---

The word out of Health Services is there is a problem with Ext. 243. Call Ext. 725, if you can't get through on 243.

---

## It's a 35-hour work week Ginny!

---

The Brock community is pleased to welcome Alumni Officer Ginny Gilbert on staff as a full-time employee.

Ginny is a well-known figure on campus having worked part-time as Alumni Officer the past three years. The Alumni office is located in Information & Liaison, Th.265.

---

## Thursday seminar

---

"The function of cell surface antigens in early development: a genetic approach" is the topic of a presentation by Dr. M. Rosenstrauss, Biological Sciences, Rutgers University, New Jersey.

The seminar takes place at 1 pm, Rm 141 at the Glenridge campus.

---

## Presenting P.L.S.

---

"Mankind" and "The Shrovetide Cock" are two medieval plays presented Oct.14 by P.L.S., a medieval drama group from the University of Toronto.

Sponsored by the Fine Arts department, the plays are in The Studio, 8 pm, admission \$3. Performed in modern English, there is a discussion following the presentations.

---

## Club days in the corridor

---

BUSU held their annual "Club Days" along the Thistle corridor Oct.5-7. Activities and membership requirements were outlined by the various clubs represented.

---

## Ready for an emergency!

---

Staff at Brock Centre for the Arts completed a one-day Emergency First Aid course with an instructor from the Canadian Red Cross society.

---

## Publications

---

BOOTH, A.D., "Rheteur d'orge," Glotta: Zeitschrift fuer griechische und lateinische Sprache 60 (1982) 125-129.

MITTERER, J.O., There are at least two kinds of poor readers: whole word poor readers & recoding poor readers. Canadian Journal of Psychology, 1982, 36, 445-461.

TURNER, W.B., The War of 1812: the War for Canada, Toronto: Grolier, 1982.

---

## Faculty & staff notes

---

**Romance studies:** Before returning from sabbatical leave, Prof. G.G. de Oro read a paper on novelist J.L. Castillo-Puche entitled "Vision y sabor del poso de la nada" at the National Library in Madrid.

---

## Classifieds

---

**For sale:** Elegant Georgian house in quiet neighborhood; sunroom, leaded bay windows, finished basement, inground pool, double garage, private sale, reasonable price. Ext.386 or 358-3575, A. Lowenberger.

**For sale:** 1978 650 cc Yamaha Special, twin cylinder, 6,000 miles, new tires & battery. Call Don Rickers, ext.245

**For sale:** Heintzman & Co. upright grand piano. Contact Cathy Gunn, ext.367.

**Wanted:** One trumpet, cornet, trombone, marching snare and marching bass drum. To be used in Brock's first Spirit Band. Call Kit Jarvis, ext.367.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 15; copy deadline is October 8 at 3 pm.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 32

15 October, 1982

---

---

## Commonwealth gold

---

Richard Deschatelets, Brock University's wrestling coach, won the gold medal in the 100 km wrestling class at the Commonwealth Games in Brisbane, Australia.

The heavyweight wrestler was one of three Brock athletes competing in this year's Games.

Two Brock swimmers, Kathy Richardson and David Shemilt also placed well in their respective competitions.

Kathy picked up a bronze in the 200-metre breaststroke, and placed second in the 400 individual medley (4:52.85), but was disqualified after judges ruled an illegal turn in her swim.

Dave placed fifth in the 1500-metre freestyle (15:42.23), and seventh in the 400-metre freestyle.

Canada's overall medal standing at the Games was 26 gold, 23 silver, and 33 bronze.

---

## A moving experience

---

A note from Mike Somerville, Registration and records officer, says the Registrar's office is about to move.

Renovation plans call for the office to begin their move to the 3rd floor, Brock

tower next week. The result will be a disruption of services. The university community is asked to "bear with us" during the upheaval. Requests will be satisfied as soon as possible.

---

## Need for dialogue

---

Federal and provincial governments have got to meet with universities across the country to discuss the changing role of the federal government in higher education.

That's the message delivered by Myer Horowitz, President of the University of Alberta, at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE), Sept. 30/82.

Prof. Horowitz said that for years there have been charges and countercharges between the two levels of government as provinces proclaim their exclusive constitutional responsibility for education at all levels and federal ministers emphasize the fact the federal government is financially responsible for a portion of post-secondary education.

"My great fear is not that the disagreements will remain unsolved, it is that the differences will be resolved without any meaningful input from the university community," said Prof. Horowitz.

"Universities must be permitted to do what we do best...(they) must not get caught in the middle of still another provincial-federal squeeze," said the University of Alberta president.

---

### Blood donor clinic

---

The Brock community is once again asked to give "the gift of life" at the Red Cross blood donor clinic, Registrar's lounge, Thursday Oct. 21.

The hours for the clinic are 10 am to 12 noon, and 1:30 pm to 4 pm. BUSU president J.B. Owens and staff will assist Red Cross personnel on clinic day. Faculty and staff are asked to visit the clinic throughout the day.

If there are queries as to donor criteria, the clinic nurse will answer questions and determine the donor's suitability in giving blood.

---

### Statscan questionnaires

---

What questions does Statistics Canada ask in its surveys? What instructions are issued to enumerators?

The answer to these and other questions on Statscan is contained in the 1981 Inventory of Statistics Canada Questionnaires on Microfiche in the University's Library.

The Library news release says the Inventory provides copies of all questionnaires used by Statscan. Also included are instructions to enumerators/respondents and copies of administrative forms from other government agencies from which Statscan derives statistics.

The Inventory contains a cross-section of methodological, procedural, and instructional material pertaining to the 1981 Census of Canada. The Inventory consists of more than 200 microfiche and a paper copy Index.

Faculty and staff can find the Inventory in the Library's Documents department, DOC CAI DS12 205 1981.

---

### Coins from Sicily

---

A recently discovered hoard of approximately 800 silver coins minted in the Greek cities of Sicily in the 5th century B.C. is the topic of discussion at the second lecture of the Archaeological Institute of America, Sunday Oct. 17.

Dr. Carmen Arnold Biocchi of the American Numismatic Society in New York gives an illustrated lecture, "Demarete and other Sicilian stories: the evidence of an ancient silver coin hoard".

The coins found in the hoard are from a region which produced some of the most beautiful coinages in history. Dr. Biocchi will demonstrate what kind of information can be drawn from coins for a better understanding of ancient history, art history and religion.

Educated in Switzerland and Germany, Dr. Biocchi has been studying ancient coins for more than ten years. Her archaeological field experience covers England, Switzerland, Greece and Cyprus. She now works as a curatorial assistant at the American Numismatic society.

The lecture begins at 8 pm, Thistle 245, Brock University. Free admission for A.I.A. members and students. Non-members, \$2.

---

### Simulated evolution colloquium

---

"Adaptive behavior through simulated evolution" is the title of a colloquium given by Prof. David Taylor of the University of Rochester, Monday Oct. 18.

Biologists, computer scientists, and those interested in the newly emerging discipline of cognitive science are invited.

The talk begins at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge. A cash bar follows.

---

### Lunch hour concert with John Beckwith

---

The Music division of the University's Department of Fine Arts presents its first Lunch Hour concert, Tuesday Oct. 19.

Featured is John Beckwith: Keyboard Practice, for four players and ten keyboards. Mr. Beckwith is with the Faculty of Music, University of Toronto.

The concert begins at noon in The Theatre.

---

### Community concert series

---

A few memberships are still available for the 1982-83 Community Concert series. This year's events include William Tritt, piano, Solisti New York orchestra, William Carter dance ensemble and Robert Decormier folk singers.

Subscription price is \$20 for adults, \$8 for students. Call Mrs. John Versluis, 935-5974 for seasons tickets.

---

### Beyond the fringe

---

Comedy and satire open the 1982/83 season at Brock Centre for the Arts with the arrival of "Beyond the Fringe" scheduled for performance Oct. 15 & 16.

The play was an instant hit in 1960 when it was first presented at the Edinburgh Festival. It went on to play six years in London and two years on Broadway. The 1982 revival of "Beyond the Fringe" is as "droll, witty, dry and hilarious" as the original. The play is directed by and stars Don Cullen, with co-stars Barrie Baldaro, Roy Wordsworth and David Walden.

Reserved seat tickets are still available at the Box Office for both performances. The show begins at 8 pm both evenings, in The Theatre. Ticket prices are \$9 for adults and \$6 for students/seniors. Telephone 688-5475.

---

### "New Canadian Kids"

---

The 1982 Autumn Children's series at the Brock Centre for the Arts opens Oct. 23 with the presentation of "New Canadian Kids".

The play is a humorous and insightful look at immigration and its effects on children. "New Canadian Kids" looks at what it's like to be the only kid who can't speak English - the thoughts and fears of the child are examined.

Green Thumb theatre from Vancouver, B.C., a well-known children's theatre, is responsible for production of the play.

"New Canadian Kids" will be at Brock for one performance only, at 2 pm, The Theatre Oct. 23. Reserved seat tickets are available at the Box Office, 688-5475.

---

### Diving Association clinic

---

There's a Canadian Amateur Diving Association level 1 clinic scheduled for Oct. 16 & 17 at the Aquatics centre. For further information contact ext. 387.

---

### Faculty wives meet

---

A coffee party for faculty wives is planned for Tuesday Oct. 19. A special welcome is extended to new arrivals. The place? 215 Riverview Blvd., 7:30 pm. For further details contact Hilde Wheeler, 685-4936.

---

### Discount for computer buffs

---

Radio Shack offers the Brock University community a 15% to 20% educators discount on TRS 80 and PC models and peripherals.

Contact Central Purchasing, ext. 277 for more information.

---

## Graduate scholarship applications

---

The 1983-84 Ontario Graduate Scholarship (OGS) applications have been received by the Student Awards office.

Interested individuals may pick up an application at the Awards office, rm 271A.

Deadline for applying is Nov.1.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Couselling Centre

As part of this September's alcohol awareness program at the University of New Brunswick (Fredericton), Leslie R. Myers facilitated workshops for students, staff and faculty, on "Mind imagery - an alternative drug free high".

### Psychology

John Mitterer has been made an external fellow of the Rochester Cognitive Science group.

Prof. J. Adams-Webber gave an invited address, entitled "Kelly's philosophical impact upon psychology" at the dedication of the George A. Kelly Psychological Service Centre in Hays, Kansas, in September.

### Romance Studies

While on sabbatical in Paris, France, Professor Leonard Rosmarin was interviewed by one of the independent radio stations, Radio J, on various aspects of Canadian life, including the university system and attitudes towards politics.

In July, Prof. R. DeLuca participated in a conference sponsored by "Il Centro di Studi Umanistici" Angelo Poliziano in Montepulciano (Tuscany). Prof. DeLuca read a paper - "The topicality of Foscolo's literary work: the relationship between the perennial values of poetry and the contingency of history".

## Urban and environmental studies

Prof. Fikret Berkes is a member of a three university team who received a grant from the Max Bell foundation in Toronto to synthesize research on Great Lakes ecosystems. He joins Drs. G. Francis of Waterloo and L. Grima and H.A. Regier (the team leader) of the University of Toronto. They have already received \$100,000 for the first year of their project; they will receive another \$200,000 for the subsequent years on a "challenge grant" basis.

---

## Classifieds

---

**For sale:** Fishing equipment; 8' fly rod & Compac 330 5 oz. reel (unused) \$30; Rainbow #75 fly reel, \$8; 6'6" 130 Winfield fishing rod, \$7 (in excellent condition). Call A. Pullen, ext.429 or 935-0625 after 4:30 pm.

**For sale:** Skates; boys' sizes 11,12,13, 3 & 4; girls' size 2; women's size 8. Some pairs brand new. \$8/pair. Call ext. 502 or 685-6141.

**For sale:** 1978 650cc Yamaha special, twin cylinder, 6,000 miles, mag wheels with disc brakes, new tires & battery; \$1,650 certified. Call Don Rickers, ext. 245.

**Instruments wanted:** one trumpet or cornet, one trombone, one marching snare and one marching bass drum to be used in Brock's first Spirit Band. Contact Kit Jarvis, residence rm. 202, ext. 367.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 22; copy deadline is October 15 at 3 pm.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 33

22 October, 1982

---

---

## Convocation honors Bateman, Gelber

---

Robert Bateman, internationally acclaimed artist whose work takes on a naturalist's bent, and Arthur Gelber, past president of the Canadian Conference of the Arts, and long-term member of the Ontario Arts Council are the recipients of the degree of Doctor of Laws at Brock's fall convocation Oct. 22.

Recipients of the Vice-chancellor's medal, given for outstanding academic achievement are two area students, David Jamie Learn, 24, of Fonthill, and Earl Wayne Foster, 23, of Jordan Station.

David graduates with a Bachelor of Administration (Honors) with an overall average of 90 per cent. Wayne, with an average of 87 per cent graduates with a Bachelor of Arts in Economics.

The fall convocation confers degrees upon 320 graduates and awards the degree of Bachelor of Recreation and Leisure studies for the first time in the University's academic history.

John Hugh MacDonald, 32, of Niagara Falls, is granted the first Bachelor of Recreation and Leisure studies.

Chancellor Ralph Misener and vice-chancellor and president of Brock, Dr. Alan J. Earp, preside over the ceremony.

Mr. Bateman is guest speaker. The Milton, Ontario based artist whose vivid portrayals of nature's wildlife has earned him wide respect among the international art community, was named Artist of the Year, in 1980, by the American Artist magazine. His painting, "Northern Reflections - Common Loon Family", was chosen by the Canadian government as a wedding present to Prince Charles and Lady Diana in 1981.

He has been the recipient of a number of awards from wildlife and conservation groups throughout North America and the subject of documentaries by the National Film Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Prior to his success as an independent artist, Mr. Bateman, taught art in high school for 20 years.

Mr. Gelber, now completing his second term as president of the Ontario Arts Council, has served the Council since 1964. During his service, the Council's budget has grown from \$300,000 to \$16,000,000. A model for its close, scrupulous administration, the Council has been a significant force in enhancing the prospect of art and culture throughout the province. Since retiring from his business Mr. Gelber has been working full-time for the Council. He has been involved in several arts and culture organizations, including the National Ballet of Canada, National Arts Centre, Toronto Arts Production, St. Lawrence Centre and the American Council for the Arts. He is a member of the Canadian Jewish Congress and was awarded the Centennial medal in 1967.

Convocation ceremonies are 8 pm in Gym 1 of the Physical Education complex.

---

### **Wage restraint deplorable**

---

"The Ontario Wage restraint legislation will have a deplorable effect on the salaries of university professors," says Bill Jones, Chairperson of the Salary committee of OCUFA.

"A 30-year-old PhD. earns less at a university than a transit driver. In fact salaries paid to younger members of the professoriate may not even be adequate as defined by the Metro Toronto Social Planning Council for a family of four to exist on," said Mr. Jones in his address to OCUFA directors in late September.

"Bill 179, by imposing further arbitrary and unfair cutbacks...will further hurt morale in the universities, damage the universities research efforts, and make it impossible for universities to attract and keep top professionals", said Mr. Jones.

"This legislation will serve no economic purpose. Its long-term consequences for higher education, research, and ultimately the economic and social development of Ontario will be serious and perhaps irrevocable," he said.

---

### **Tax rebate**

---

University community members who think they might qualify for an Ontario retail sales tax rebate on research equipment and supplies please contact Central Purchasing at ext. 277 for details.

---

### **Faculty association meeting**

---

There's a Faculty Association meeting on Tuesday Oct. 26 at 12 noon in the Alumni Lounge.

---

### **Arthur Brain**

---

Arthur Brain, former Classics lecturer and the University's first student affairs and placement officer died Oct.6/82.

Mr. Brain, 77, began teaching at Brock in 1966, remaining with the University until his retirement in 1971.

Previous to his Brock appointment, Mr. Brain taught at Ashbury College for 31 years, serving as headmaster for 18 years.

Following his retirement, Mr. Brain continued to teach as a part-time lecturer at Ridley College.

He is survived by two daughters, Victoria Garland, Ottawa & Susan Gabriel, Arizona.

---

### **Spinoza on religious tolerance**

---

"Spinoza on religious tolerance" is University of Guelph Prof. J. Newman's topic at a philosophy colloquium, Friday, Oct. 22 at 8 pm, Alumni Lounge, 13th floor, Brock Tower.

---

### **Alban Berg quartet**

---

The internationally renowned Alban Berg quartet opens the 1982/83 chamber music series with a performance Friday Oct. 29 in The Theatre, Brock Centre for the Arts.

The quartet's repertory ranges from the classical and romantic periods to music of contemporary composers.

The Alban Berg quartet, from Vienna, has toured extensively throughout Europe, the United States, Canada, Japan, Australia and New Zealand.

The performance begins at 8 pm. Ticket prices are \$9 for adults, and \$6 for students/seniors.

---

### Participate the elderhostel way

---

The 1982 Elderhostel summer program at Brock saw 129 senior citizens attend three one-week sessions of non-credit, interest courses.

Plans are underway to ensure the success of the 1983 Elderhostel program.

With an increase in registration expected next year, Brock will offer an additional week of programs, bringing the total to four one-week sessions.

Course proposals are invited from those members of the University community who are interested in participating in the Elderhostel program.

Each course consists of a lecture, 1 1/2 hours per day per week. Exams, grades, and required homework is non-existent. Field trips can be used to supplement course material.

Elderhostel combines the best traditions of education and hosteling. Inspired by the youth hostels of Europe, Elderhostel is guided by needs of an ever-growing older population for intellectual stimulation and physical adventure.

For more information regarding Elderhostel, course proposals, schedules, and fees contact John Bird, Director, Office of Part-time studies, ext. 250.

---

### One more extension for health services

---

Health services now has an additional extension, 741. Ext 243 is also in service.

---

### Biological sciences seminar

---

"Observations on bacterial populations in some lakes receiving acid precipitations in Canada" is the topic of the Thursday seminar (Oct. 28) given by Dr. S.S. Rao, of the National Water Research Institute, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ontario.

The seminar begins at 12:01 pm, in room 204, Glenridge campus.

---

### Old-time comedy

---

The motion picture industry's first feature film comedy is presented in The Studio, Tuesday Oct. 26.

"Tillie's Punctured Romance" made in 1914, stars Mack Sennett Chaplin along with Charlie Chase, Chester Conklin, Mack Swain and Mabel Normand.

The presentation is part of the noon hour film series sponsored by the Department of Fine Arts. Admission is free.

---

### Party honors retired COE faculty & staff

---

A party honoring retired faculty and staff from the COE was held Sept. 17/82.

Guests of honor were Professors Reg Moase and Denzil Sypes who retired Aug. 31/82, and Mrs. Eileen Letty Coleman from the Instructional resource centre who retired Jan. 15/82.

All three former employees were thanked for their many years of service to the educational community.

---

### Caravan coming!

---

A great way to do some early Christmas shopping is to visit Caravan, the international handicraft sale and exhibition on display at Brock Nov. 2-4.

Featuring a wide selection of handicrafts rich in tradition and beautiful in design, Caravan products are hand crafted originals made by cooperatives and self-help organizations around the world and in Canada.

Sponsored by the World University Service of Canada, Caravan is a non-profit organization composed of university community members.

---

## Coffee breaks & horseshoe tournaments

---

From the Glenridge campus comes word of a novel way to spend summer coffee breaks.

A note from student Deirdre Stanton tells of a horseshoe tournament that was held during coffee breaks at the Glenridge campus.

Fourteen teams participated for a prize of two cases of beer.

First place went to Steven Cater and Dr. C. Chenchiah. Runners-up were Sergio Paone and Dr. Richard Judge. John Vanderhoff pitched the most ringers (16) in the division games.

---

## Jazz, rhythm and blues at Alpie's

---

For those in the mood for some jazz, rhythm and blues, McBeth performs live at Alpie's Sat. Oct. 23.

---

## Elektra concert #2

---

A centenary tribute to Karol Szymanowski (1882-1937), widely regarded as the most important figure in Polish music of the early twentieth century is the subject of the second Elektra concert Oct. 31.

Elektra concerts is a new organization established to promote twentieth century music in the Niagara region.

Registered as a non-profit charitable organization Elektra offers memberships to interested patrons.

There are a six concerts offered this year with the last one taking place March 20/83.

The Oct. 31 concert will be held at Rodman Hall, 3 pm. Featured is Lenore Iatzko, on the violin, and Philip Adamson, piano.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Physical Education

Prof. D. Staniford presented a major paper "Family play and recreation" to the International conference on health, physical education and recreation held in conjunction with the Commonwealth games in Brisbane, Australia, in October.

---

### Classifieds

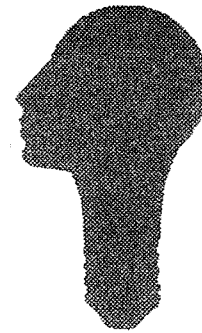
---

**For rent:** Furnished luxury apartment for January through to March 1983, near Brock. Ideal for visiting faculty member. No children or pets. All-inclusive (except telephone) rent of \$550/month. Deposit and references required. Call 684-2658.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be October 29; copy deadline is October 22 at 3 pm.

---



**CANADA'S  
ENERGY IS  
MINDPOWER**

Support Canada's  
greatest  
natural resource  
by supporting  
our universities  
and colleges!

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 20, number 34

29 October 1982

## Aristocrats of the planet

Dr. Robert Bateman's message to the graduates gathered for Brock's 32nd convocation, Oct. 22, was optimistic: terming the assembled group "aristocrats of the planet", Dr. Bateman told them "I'm looking forward to seeing what you can do with it".

The internationally acclaimed artist, whose work takes on a naturalist's bent with vivid portrayals of nature's wild-life, was honored with the degree of Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, at the Friday evening ceremony.

As guest speaker, Dr. Bateman used a slide presentation and personal commentary to speak to both graduates and guests about the things he considers vitally important in his life.

"I approached everything I did (in life) for the love of it", said Dr. Bateman, and urged graduates to do likewise.

Personal reflection and in-depth dialogue with the self is also important. "What is good about it (an individual's present situation) and what is bad about it" is something to continuously ask yourself he said.

He acknowledged the difficulty many graduates face in finding jobs in today's worsening economic situation, but maintained "I'm glad to be alive in this period of history".

Dr. Bateman spoke of his concern for the environment and "what we're doing to the planet".

"Our natural human heritage is being wiped out all over the world," he said and the result is "an instant pudding world" where life is "sweet, convenient and made up of artificial ingredients."

Dr. Bateman told the graduates he does not share the Buckminster Fuller type of Utopia which stresses man's ability to cope with crisis through technological intervention. "Bigger is not necessarily better" he said.

Also presented with the degree, Doctor of Laws, honoris causa, was Arthur Gelber, president of the Ontario Arts Council and past president of the Canadian Conference of the Arts.

Dr. Gelber was lauded for "his concern for the arts", his recognition of the "arts and the artist as an indispensable part of our lives" and his work with organizations geared to promote art in our culture.

In the opening address, Dr. Alan J. Earp, Brock University's president, welcomed assembled graduates and guests and spoke of "the lasting satisfaction from intellectual achievement" that a university environment offers its students.

Dr. Earp said 1982 was a "banner year" for Brock, with the construction of the science complex, the largest percentage increase of enrolment in any Canadian university and a graduating class that topped

# November 1982

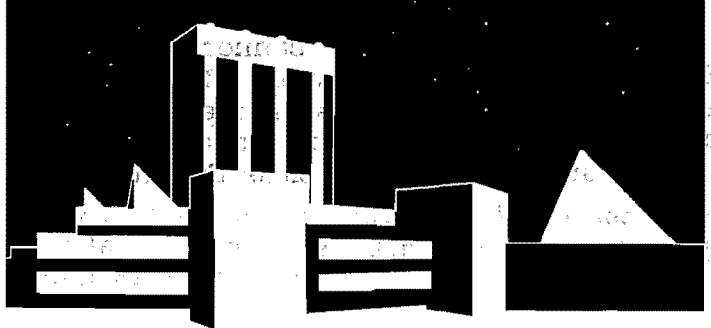
OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS	SMTWTFSS
1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3 4
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30	26 27 28 29 30 31
31		

## THIS MONTH AT BROCK

HOME COMING WEEK

# THE ALUMNI STRIKE BROCK

NOVEMBER 1-7, 1982



sunday	monday	tuesday
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Homecoming week: Brock Alumni (Nov. 1-7)</li> <li>6 pm/squash courts/Brock Alumni squash</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 am/Sen Caravan cre</li> <li>6 pm/squa</li> </ul>
<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11:30 am/Faculty club/Alumni brunch &amp; annual meeting rsvp</li> <li>2 pm/Board room/Alumni board of directors meeting</li> <li>COE gym/Arts &amp; crafts sale</li> <li>8 pm/The Theatre/"By Common Consent"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon/Th sonatas</li> </ul>
<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1-5 pm/Gym 2/Badminton toum.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Last day for withdrawal for fall/winter session In-service education courses with partial refund of fees (no refunds after this date)</li> <li>Last day for withdrawal without the assignment of a grade for fall term half courses</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon/Th</li> <li>7 pm/Gym Saskatchewan</li> </ul>
<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8 pm/The 1</li> </ul>
<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 noon/Th Miscellany</li> </ul>

wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

3

- 10 am/Senate chambers/Caravan crafts sale
- 6 pm/squash courts/Alumni squash
- 8 pm/Gym 1/women's volleyball vs. York
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"

4

- 10 am/Senate chambers/Caravan crafts sale
- 8 pm/The Theatre/"By Common Consent"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"

5

- COE gym/Niagara Symphony Ladies Auxiliary arts & crafts sale
- 6 pm/Gym 2/Table tennis tournament
- 7 pm/Faculty Club/Classics alumni wine & cheese reception
- 7:30 pm/Alumni lounge/Philosophy alumni reception
- 8 pm/Urban & environmental alumni & faculty dinner
- 8 pm/Gym 1/men's volleyball vs. Waterloo
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Just Like At Home"
- 4:30-9:30 pm/Phys Ed centre/Walker invitational swim meet

6

- 9 am/Phys Ed centre/Walker invitational swim meet
- COE gym/Arts and crafts sale
- 2 pm/Playfield/rugby vs. Trent
- 4 pm/Gym 1/Alumni basketball
- 6 pm/Gym 1/women's basketball vs. Toronto
- 8 pm/Gym 1/men's basketball vs. Toronto
- 2 pm & 8 pm/The Theatre/"By Common Consent"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Just Like At Home"
- 6 pm/The Pond/Residence dons' reunion
- 7:30 pm/Geog. lounge/Geography alumni dinner
- 8 pm/Geology alumni reception
- 8 pm/Faculty club/10th year reception for the class of '72

10

atre/A recital of

11

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Fanshen"

12

- 8 pm/Gym 1/men's volleyball vs. McMaster
- 8 pm/The Theatre/Borodin Trio
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Fanshen"

13

- 1-5 pm/Gym 2/Badminton toum.
- 2 pm/The Theatre/"Polka Dot Door" (children)
- 7 pm/Gym 1/women's basketball vs. Western
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"West Side Story"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"Fanshen"

17

lio/French comedy men's basketball vs.

18

- 7:30 pm/The Gallery/"Meet the Artist"

19

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Compagnie de danse Eddy Toussaint

20

- 7 pm/Gym 1/women's basketball vs. Waterloo
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Compagnie de danse Eddy Toussaint

24

/"Ruling Class" 8 pm/The Theatre/"Ruling Glass"

25

- 4:30 pm/Gyms/Brock Invitational basketball tournament
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"

26

- 12 noon/Gyms/Brock invitational basketball tournament
- 7 pm/The Studio/Ray Wickens' workshop
- 8 pm/The Theatre/"Ruling Class"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"

27

- 8 am-10 pm/Gym 1/Brock Invitational wrestling tournament
- 3 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"
- 7 pm/The Studio/Ray Wickens' workshop

io/A Comic

one-thousand (spring & fall) taking precedence over any rumour of Brock's possible demise.

The vice-chancellor's medal, given for outstanding achievement went to David Jamie Learn, 24, and Earl Wayne Foster, 23.

The first Bachelor of Recreation and Leisure studies was presented to John Hugh MacDonald, 32.

Following the ceremony, graduates and guests crowded into Gym 2 for a reception featuring punch and pastries.

---

### "Mrs. B. B.A."

---

"Mrs. B. B.A." is what they're calling Dorothy Banting in the Registrar's office following graduation ceremonies, Oct. 22.

Mrs. Banting, known throughout the office as "Mrs. B" received a Bachelor of Arts degree at convocation. The new title of "Mrs. B. B.A." was coined by one bright member of the registrar's staff.

Beginning with one course in 1969, Mrs. Banting, on staff with the University since 1967, had "no intention of a degree" but subsequent courses throughout ensuing years "taken because I enjoyed them" resulted in a BA this year.

Working as a student programs officer, Mrs. Banting takes "great satisfaction" from her work, especially when students are "able to sort out their lives" and continue with their education.

"You try not to get emotionally involved" said Mrs. Banting, "but you do, and when you see a student sort out his concern it's satisfying".

With two sons who are lawyers, one son with a Ph.D. in geography teaching at Ryerson, and a daughter with a number of degrees working as an assistant bank manager, it appears Mrs. Banting (a widow) adds one more degree to the family coffers.

---

### Snow collage re-mounted

---

The Michael Snow collage of "Brock in construction" is destined to grace the north wall of the stairway leading to the Senate chambers, A-Block.

Construction and renovation plans make it necessary to re-mount the collage. Mr. Snow's video sculpture located in C-Block, was inadvertently sealed off during recent construction. However, Dr. A.J. Earp, Brock University's president, has asked the artist if he would consider redoing the video sculpture.

Mr. Snow has yet to reply.

---

### 243 gave the "gift of life"

---

The Canadian Red Cross extends sincere thanks to the Brock community for supporting the Blood Donor clinic held at the University, Oct. 21.

There were 243 registered donors who participated in the clinic.

---

### Caravan coming!

---

Caravan, an international handicraft sale and exhibition is at Brock University, Nov. 2-4.

The crafts show, on display from 10 am to 9 pm in the Senate chambers, features the hand-crafted work made by self-help organizations and cooperatives throughout the world.

Beadwork, carvings, batiks, toys, carpets, and alpaca knits from such diverse countries as Afghanistan, Kenya, Sri Lanka, Ecuador, Lesotho and Bolivia are included in the show. Canadian Indian and Eskimo crafts are also on display.

The Caravan exhibition tours thirty universities and colleges throughout Canada.



---

## Dismay and deep concern

---

"Dismay and deep concern" is the way Canadian university presidents view the continuing federal-provincial disagreement over the funding and objectives of higher education.

In a news release, Oct.7, from the Association of Universities and Colleges (AUCC) the Association's president, Dr. L. Barber encouraged fellow university presidents to urge "federal and provincial governments to live up to their public commitments to maintain the vitality and strength of Canadian postsecondary institutions".

"Universities have been subjected to severe financial constraints now over the past ten years. Their ability to curtail costs further at this time is therefore limited and made even more difficult by the dramatic increases in student enrolments in every part of the country over the past two years", said the report.

"Reduction in the level of federal support for higher education would do serious damage to the ability of the universities to meet the future needs of Canada", the AUCC release concluded.

---

## Commentary

---

Prof. J. Miller, Chemistry, sends the following comment regarding statements made by A. Abdullah in Campus News, "Arab blood focus of world attention", Oct.8:

"The United Nations did grant a Palestinian state in 1948, and it was rejected by the Arabs, who invaded Israel to take it all".

"When the PLO was formed, the West Bank and Gaza were under Arab control. Neither Jordan nor Egypt offered the PLO a state on the West Bank and Gaza, nor did the PLO demand their Palestinian state there; they demanded the land of Israel as their state".

---

## Polar gas project

---

From the desk of University librarian, James Hogan comes word of the Library's recent acquisition of 57 reports sponsored by the Polar Gas Environment program.

The bio-physical and socio-economic studies were "designed to assist in and support the preparation of thorough environmental impact statements for several potential pipeline routes from Arctic Canada".

Brock University Library is one of 18 research libraries across Canada which make these reports available to researchers and the general public.

The reports can be located in the documents collection under number DOC CA11A14 R26.

---

## Election time approaches

---

The Brock community is invited to visit Election Central '82, municipal election night, Nov. 8.

Located at 227 Church St., St. Catharines, election headquarters promises to be a flurry of interesting activity as results of the municipal elections are announced.

---

## Alumni strike Brock!

---

The University's Alumni office, headed by Ginny Gilbert is busy preparing for Homecoming week, Nov. 1-7.

This year's events include a squash and basketball tournament, a 5-km run, a residence dons' reunion, a 10th year reception for the class of '72, presentation of the Alumni scholarship and various departmental receptions.

For more information contact the Alumni office, ext. 251.

---

### Homecoming wine and cheese party

---

The Brock community is invited to a Homecoming wine and cheese party put on by the University's Philosophy society.

Festivities take place Friday, Nov. 5, Alumni lounge, 13th floor, 7:30 pm.

Prof. J. Mayer is scheduled to show a film "If you love this planet" at 9 pm.

Tickets are \$3/person. Contact Prof. J. Mayer, ext. 316 or Prof. M. Husain, ext. 317 for further information or tickets.

---

### For your information

---

The Council of Ontario Universities has recently published a report "Squeezing the Triangle" which reviews the position of universities in the province, 1978-79 to 1981-82.

Copies of the report have been sent to the Information office which expects to distribute them via interoffice mail to faculty throughout the University. Any faculty member not receiving a copy is welcome to pick one up at the Information office, Th 265.

---

### Arts and crafts exhibition

---

The Women's committee of the Niagara Symphony association holds its annual arts and crafts exhibition and sale in the COE gym, Nov. 5-7.

The Brock community is invited to attend.

Admission is \$1/adult; 50 cents/student. Times are Friday, noon to 9 pm, Saturday, 10 am to 9 pm & Sunday 1 pm to 5 pm.

---

### Alphie's fare

---

A \$1 cover charge gets you in to see The Bailey Brothers at Alphie's Oct. 29 and Ron Sexsmith, Oct. 30.

---

---

### Fitness time!

---

The University's intramural department offers a number of fitness programs for enthusiasts.

Jazz/ballet dance instruction is offered Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, noon to 12:50 pm in rm 202, Phys Ed. Fees are \$15, \$20 and \$30 per term for students, staff and community members respectively. Ann Jones is the instructor.

Aerobic dance classes continue Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, from 12:10 to 12:50 pm, and Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays from 4:45 pm to 5:30 pm, rm 202, Phys Ed. Charlotte Sutcliffe is the instructor for the early class, Ann Jones for the later class.

---

### Publications

---

OGILVIE, R.D. & HOUGHTON, D., A simple respiration transducer. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, 1982, 54, 347-348.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

---

#### Library

Librarian James Hogan has been invited to serve a further year on the Advisory committee for the Library Technician program at the Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology. In this connection he gave a guest lecture on the development of co-operative projects among the libraries of Ontario universities to students of both years of the program.

#### Psychology

Prof J. Adams-Webber presented a workshop on repertory grid technique for faculty and graduate students at the Institute for Child Study, U. of Toronto in October.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 5; copy deadline is October 29 at 3 pm.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

Volume 20, number 35

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

5 November 1982

---

## Progress report...

---

One down, three and a half to go. That's the way the Brock University Science Development Fund reads these days as the \$1 million mark quickly approaches.

To date, donations and pledges total more than \$950,000. A sizeable portion has been contributed by University faculty, staff and alumni.

"We are very pleased by the support of the University community - participation is excellent," said Bill Holland, campaign director.

"Our canvassing during the month of October, 'United Way' month, was relatively low key," he said. "However as we move into November and December, the fund will concentrate on canvassing industry, business and foundations".

"We remain confident we'll reach our goal of \$4.5 million," he added.

On the construction side of things, the science complex proceeds smoothly.

"We expect to have the building closed in before Christmas", said Bob Holmes, construction site manager.

"Temporary heat in the building will allow work on the interior to continue throughout the winter", he said.

Mr. Holmes is a construction consultant with the firm of J.S. Watson and Assoc. Ltd., hired by the University as project managers.

---

## Homecoming week underway!

---

The Alumni Golden racquets squash tournament, a Homecoming poster contest, and wandering minstrels in the Pond suggest Homecoming activities, Nov. 1-7, are underway.

The Pond was the setting for minstrel, Brian Bailey and group as they sang ballads and folk songs for lunch goers at The Pond on Tuesday.

There's a kick-off luncheon on Friday, and a number of evening receptions sponsored, by individual departments such as Classics Philosophy, and Urban and Environmental studies.

"Alumni strike Brock" is the theme of this year's Homecoming and there's a pub night in honor of the event at Alphonie's on Friday at 8 pm.

For fitness enthusiasts, there's the 5 km Alumni fun run on Saturday at 11 am. The sports events continue with a basketball game at 4 pm.

There's a residence dons' reunion and dinner in The Pond at 6 pm. A 10th year reception for the class of '72 follows at 8 pm in the Faculty Club, Brock Tower.

Sunday brunch at 11:30 am winds up weekend festivities with the awarding of the Alumni scholarship and the Alumni award for Excellence in Teaching. This year's scholarship goes to Kathie Harvey, 19, of Fonthill. The recipient of the Excellence in Teaching award is Prof. Wayne T. Jolly of the University's Geological sciences department.

---

## BUFA Info

---

There's a new rag on the block with the Brock University Faculty Association's introduction of BUFA INFO, a monthly publication.

BUFA INFO replaces the Association's newsletter. The editor is Prof. E.A. Cherniak of the University's Chemistry department.

The first issue was published in October. Copies are distributed to BUFA members.

---

## Dr. Marion Smith

---

Dr. Marion Smith, chairman of the University's English department in the early '70s died Oct. 31 after a lengthy illness.

Dr. Smith began teaching at Brock in 1967, becoming chairman in 1970-72.

A distinguished Shakesperean scholar, Dr. Smith published two well-reviewed books and numerous articles on Shakesperean criticism and interpretation.

Dr. Smith was active in the women's movement during the sixties. She held a number of executive positions with various university faculty associations throughout the country.

Dr. Smith received her doctorate from the University of Pennsylvania, and also taught at the universities of Manitoba and British Columbia.

She is survived by two children, Margot Susan Smith of Peterborough and Donald Gordon Smith of Calgary.

---

## Psychology colloquium

---

"The detection of sleep onset" is the topic of discussion for Prof. R. Ogilvie of Brock's Psychology department.

The colloquium takes place Monday Nov. 8, at 3 pm, in the Alumni lounge. The University community is invited. A cash bar follows.

---

## Chemistry seminar

---

"What do living organisms do with trace metals?" is the topic of Dr. D.J. Kosman's seminar on Wednesday Nov. 10.

Dr. Kosman teaches at the State University of New York in Buffalo.

The seminar begins at 4 pm in Rm 204 at the Glenridge campus. Coffee and doughnuts will be served prior to the session.

---

## "A War Story"

---

There's a new National Film Board feature, "A War Story", showing at The Theatre, Wednesday Nov. 10.

The film, by Ann Wheeler, is based on the diaries of Dr. Ben Wheeler, a Canadian doctor who heroically pursued his duties while a prisoner of war.

Prof. Al Wheeler at the College of Education is Dr. Wheeler's son.

The film will be shown free of charge at noon in The Theatre. There will also be free admission to a showing at the Royal George Theatre in Niagara-on-the-Lake on Thursday Nov. 11, at 8 pm.

---

## "Gourmet nite"

---

"Gourmet nite" is once again hosted by the Faculty and staff club, Saturday Nov. 20.

The food experience includes a wide variety of international dishes prepared by Brock chefs. Tickets are available from the club executive at \$6/person (member) and \$10/person (non-member).

Dinner begins at 7 pm in the Faculty and Staff lounge, 13th floor, Brock Tower.

---

### Store that duplicating fluid!

---

A note from Personnel services requests University staff to ensure containers of methyl hydrate (duplicating fluid) and methyl alcohol are safely stored.

During the last safety inspection, the inspector said containers of the substances were found in offices, smoking areas and lounges throughout the University.

The Occupational Health and Safety act requires these substances be dispensed from containers having a spring load cap and a flame arrestor.

The containers are expensive and the University is reviewing alternate ways of complying with the rule.

In the meantime, staff are asked to store the containers away from an area that could pose a fire risk.

---

### Library borrowing privileges expanded

---

The Library policy on extramural borrowing has been reviewed and expanded.

In response to requests from individuals other than Brock staff and students, the following policy is now in effect:

Borrowing privileges are available for retired University faculty and staff, Brock Alumni, and to individual members of the community.

Individual community members must make out a personal application, and pay an annual administration fee. This fee is waived in the case of senior citizens and Brock retirees.

In addition to individual memberships, institutional memberships are now avail-

able to industrial, business and non-profit organizations.

Further details and application forms are available from Bob Rossini, circulation department, ext. 727.

---

### Tennis stars...

---

Two Brock students, Kim Whipp and Maria Lirio, won the gold medal in the Ontario Women's Intercollegiate Athletic Association (OWIAA) tennis finals.

The two women are Physical Education students. In the first round they defeated the University of Toronto, 7-5, 6-3 and in the second round defeated another top ranked team from the U of T.

In the finals, the Brock pair defeated McMaster, 6-2, 7-5.

---

### Swim meet

---

Brock hosts the Walker invitational swim meet, Nov. 5-7.

Thirteen clubs (by invitation only) are participating in the meet. The Brock University community team will take part in the event.

The pool will be closed to outside swimmers for the weekend.

---

### "Just Like at Home"

---

World cinema comes to The Studio Friday and Saturday (Nov. 5&6) with the showing of the Hungarian film "Just Like at Home".

The internationally acclaimed film is the second in a series of seven presented by the Brock Centre for the Arts as part of the season's film series.

"Just Like at Home", made in 1978, deals

with the adventures of Andras, who returns to Budapest from the U.S.A. and finds himself in exile in his own country.

The film is shown in its original language with English sub-titles when necessary.

The film begins at 8 pm in The Studio. Admission is \$3/person.

---

### Borodin Trio

The music of the Borodin Trio is featured in The Theatre on Friday Nov. 12.

This is the second event in the Chamber Music series presented by the Brock Centre for the Arts.

Featured are pianist Luba Edlina, violinist Rostisov Dubinsky and cellist Tuli Turovsky.

Originally from Russia, the trio now lives in the United States and have received rave reviews throughout their North American tours.

The performance begins at 8 pm. Tickets can be reserved by calling the Box Office at 688-5475/6. Prices are \$9/person and \$6/student/senior.

---

### Did you say Hong Kong?

There's an immediate job opening in Hong Kong for a director of a second Polytechnic being established there.

Applicants should now hold high-level, policy-making positions with organizational and managerial responsibilities.

Academic distinction and experience in the development and management of tertiary technical education is essential.

Information is available by writing Secretary, Planning Committee for the second Polytechnic, P.O. Box 98441, Tsim Sha Tsui Post Office, Hong Kong.

---

### Publications

BOOTH, A.D., A review of Conacher, D.J., Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound: A Literary Commentary in Canadian Book Review Annual, (1980) 156.

---

### Faculty and staff notes

#### College of Education

Prof. Wally Poole participated in the international forum of the Man-Environment Impact conference in October at the Boyne River centre near Shelburne. He led the session for teacher educators concerned with environmental education.

#### Fine Arts

Prof. Maurice Yacowar delivered a paper, "Russian Roulette: The Metaphor in The Deer Hunter" at the joint meeting of the Canadian Association of American studies and the American Association for Canadian studies in Toronto, in October.

#### Geological Sciences

Dr. Howard Williams presented a paper, "Development of a Gneiss complex in the western part of the Ontario Gneiss segment, a Grenville province", at the annual meeting of the Tectonic studies group, Canadian Geological Assoc. of Canada, in October in Gravenhurst, Ontario.

#### Physics

Prof. John Black presented an invited paper, "Vibrations of atoms on metal surfaces" at Cornell University in October.

---

### Classifieds

**For sale:** chesterfield and chair; beige tweed with brown stripes down centre. Excellent cond., \$325. Also custom made open weave drapery, brown/beige, 56"x52" & 43"x45", \$50. Call 935-1465 after 6 pm.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 12; copy deadline is November 5 at 3 pm.

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

Volume 20, number 36

12 November, 1982

---

## This year's alumni executive is...

---

Geoff Borland is the Alumni association's president for 1982/83. The board unanimously supported a motion to re-elect Geoff for another term, at the association's annual meeting, Nov.7.

Scheduled as the final item on an agenda that incorporated a variety of events and activities in support of Homecoming week, Nov.1-7, the annual meeting resulted in the election of the following 1982/83 executive:

Geoff Borland, President  
Chris D'Aguilar, Vice-president  
Kit Jarvis, Secretary-Treasurer  
Don Rickers, Fundraising chairman  
Mike O'Bright, Homecoming chairman  
Jim Dow, Chairman of the Board

## Class representatives include:

Don Chapman '67  
Ken Baragar '68  
Terri Kirwan '70  
Chris D'Aguilar '71  
Rosemary Baragar '72  
Kit Jarvis '73  
Jim Dow '74  
Rob Thistle '75  
Geoff Borland '76  
Peter Land '77  
Dorothy Gagola '78  
Pat Smolka '80  
Mike O'Bright '82

Representatives-at-large, voted in for a two year term include:

Grant Dow, Don Rickers, Tady Saczkowski, Cam Ward, and Robert Zanatta.

Representatives-at-large, voted in for a one-year term are:

Don Beckett, Beth Patterson & Randy Smith.

Dr. Alan Earp, Brock's president spoke to those gathered at the Alumni brunch on Sunday, thanking the association for its support of Brock activities, especially the enthusiasm shown for its fund raising campaign. The alumni have pledged \$100,000 toward a greenhouse for the new science complex on DeCew.

Dr. Wayne Jolly of Brock's Geological sciences department was presented with the Alumni award for Excellence in Teaching. Kathryn Harvey picked up the Alumni scholarship, and Wendie McAllister was awarded the Jim Gayman bursary.

Alumni officer Ginny Gilbert said she is pleased with this year's Homecoming events.

"It looks like we'll have a good working board for '83, and we hope to accomplish many of the goals we've set for ourselves - especially our fundraising goal of \$100,000 for the science fund", she said.

"I'd like to thank the departments who arranged events...the entire week was an unqualified success. We look forward to Homecoming '83," said Mrs. Gilbert.

---

## Academic-industrial complex

---

Are university faculty members cranking up their own incomes by developing companies, or acting as consultants for others? Is the traditional dividing line between the ivied halls of learning and the "real world" vanishing?

These are some of the issues explored in the CBC series, The academic-industrial complex, on Thursday Nov. 18 on CBC Stereo's Ideas.

The series is aired in two parts, with the second program on the following Thursday, Nov. 25. Both programs begin at 8:05 pm.

Speakers include university administrators, scientists, businessmen, and government officials.

The Nov. 18 program examines issues in general and the program on the 25th centres on bio-technology in the marketplace.

---

## Child studies colloquium

---

The Alumni lounge is the setting for a number of Child studies colloquia running through to February 14/83.

Ken Rubin from the Psychology department at the University of Waterloo presents the first in the series on Monday Nov. 22, with his topic, "Concurrent and predictive correlates of sociability in early childhood".

The talk begins at 1:30 pm. A cash bar at the Faculty club follows.

---

## Gem of a show

---

"Geo-Venture '82", a rock, mineral and fossil display show held at the University October 30 & 31, featured lectures by Prof. H.R. Williams, "Origin of gneisses in the Pointe au Baril region, Grenville province", and Prof. P. Peach, "Are we drinking garbage sludge".

---

## Pre-history of Cyprus

---

Prof. Ian A. Todd of Brandeis University in Waltham, MA, returns to the Niagara Peninsula after four years to present an update of his excavation project in southern Cypress on Sunday Nov. 14.

The presentation by Prof. Todd is the third in a series of lectures by the Niagara Peninsula society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

Prof. Todd's illustrated lecture is called, "Recent research in the prehistory of Cyprus: excavations in the Vasilikos valley, 1976-1982". Sites excavated include a Neolithic period village of circular stone and mudbrick dwellings, a Chalolithic period settlement of pit dwellings, and a middle Bronze age cemetery of chamber tombs.

The Sunday lecture begins at 8 pm in Thistle 245. Admission for A.I.A. members and students is free. For others, \$2.

---

## Gourmet nite on campus

---

The University community is invited to partake in 'Gourmet nite' slated for Saturday Nov. 20.

Hosted by the Faculty and staff club, the evening features a number of international dishes prepared by Brock chefs.

Tickets are available from club executive members: \$6/person(member), \$10/person (non-member).

---

## Biological sciences seminar

---

"Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis: regulation of energy balance and obesity" is the talk presented by Dr. J. Himms-Hagen, Biochemistry department, University of Ottawa on Thursday Nov. 18.

The seminar begins at 1 pm, Rm 141, at the Glenridge campus.



---

## Dance series opens

---

The 1982/83 dance series at the Brock Centre for the Arts opens Friday Nov. 19 with a performance by the Compagnie de danse Eddy Toussaint.

The Eddy Toussaint company gives a second performance Saturday Nov. 20.

Rave reviews have followed the dance troupe throughout their world tours.

Choreographer Eddy Toussaint brings together jazz, modern and classical dance forms in the performances. The company has been performing since 1974.

Show time is 8 pm (Friday & Saturday) in The Playhouse. Tickets are available at the Box Office.

---

## Knoop exhibit

---

The drawings and paintings of Anne B. Knoop are the subject of an exhibit now showing in The Gallery until Dec. 10.

The Knoop exhibit features the latest work of the St. Catharines resident, born in Czechoslovakia.

Ms. Knoop will be at The Gallery on Thursday Nov. 18, at a "Meet the Artist" reception from 7:30 to 10 pm.

Gallery hours are 10 am to 4 pm, Monday through Friday. The Gallery is closed during theatre performances.

---

## Cheap copy

---

Thanks to the Brock University Students Union, students can now get their photocopying done for 5 cents per copy.

The photocopy service located in the BUSU office opened its doors to business on Thursday Nov. 11.

---

## Jingle, jangle holiday time

---

The word from Personnel services is that Brock will observe the following Christmas and New Year's holidays: from 12 noon Friday Dec. 24/82 to Monday January 3/83.

---

## Welcome!

---

The Brock University community welcomes Michael Terpak who joins the University as Staff sergeant, Campus Police, on Monday Nov. 15.

Michael has been employed with the Lindsay police force since 1972. He is a native of Welland and a graduate of the Aylmer Police college and Niagara college. He reports to Doug Roberts, Chief, Campus Police.

---

## Publications

---

MADAR, D., "Using nominal group technique to foster productive behavior in group discussions", Teaching Political Science, 9, (1982), 185-189.

TOMOVICH, V.A., "The changing pattern of Yugoslav emigration to the U.S.A. and Canada - a case of professionals", The Florida State University Proceedings and Reports, vol. 15, 1981, pp. 96-105.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Biological sciences

Prof. Mike Dickman presented an invited paper dealing with pollution and the legal process at the Man-environment impact conference in Hamilton in October. The address will be published by the Faculty of environmental studies, York University in January as part of the conference proceedings.

### Biological sciences

Prof. Richard Knapton presented an invited paper, "Polymorphism in the white-throated sparrow" at Lakehead University in October.

### Chemistry

Prof. M.F. Richardson has been appointed book review editor for Chemistry in Canada.

Profs. Richardson, Hartman, and Miller attended the Inorganic discussion weekend in London Oct. 22-24. Prof. Richardson gave a paper on "A five-coordinate nickel complex" (co-authored by Rick Marlow), and Prof. Miller talked on "<sup>11</sup>B and <sup>15</sup>N NMR studios of trimethylamine adducts of the mixed boron trihalides."

### English

Prof. Gordon Coggins delivered a paper, "Spenser's progenitors" at the North Central conference, Renaissance society of America, in Toronto in October.

### History

Prof. D.M.G. Sutherland gave a paper entitled "Portrait of a rebel: the insurgents of the Saône-et-Loire in December 1851" to the George Rudé symposium "Popular movements and popular protest" held at Concordia University in Montreal in October. The occasion honored the retirement of distinguished historian Prof. Rudé.

### Psychology

Prof. Stan Sadava presented "Problem behaviour theory: an intervention/prevention framework" in the prevention strategies workshop, Addiction Research foundation in Toronto in October.

### Recreation & leisure studies

Prof. David Staniford gave a presentation on "Recreation and the family" at a professional development seminar sponsored by the Niagara Falls recreation committee in Niagara Falls.

Prof. Staniford also gave a presentation "Living with Leisure" for the senior citizens department, the regional municipality of Niagara, held at Linwell Hall in St. Catharines.

---

### Classifieds

---

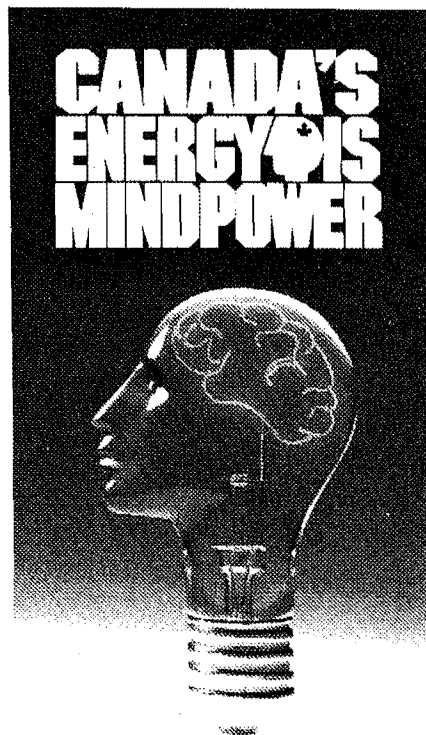
**For sale:** 1965 Collier encyclopedia, 24 volumes with 18 yearbooks (up-to-date), 10 junior classics. Phone 937-7155 after 5 pm.

**For sale:** one pair CDR Dynamic 170 cm skis, LOOK GT bindings, brakes, excellent condition, \$150, phone 682-2334 evenings.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 19; copy deadline is November 12 at 3 pm.

---



support our colleges  
and universities

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 37

19 November 1982

---

---

## The move is on

---

Monday was moving day for staff in the Registrar's office. Desks, chairs, cartons of books and a myriad of other office miscellanea lined the corridor as staff prepared to take up offices on the renovated 3rd floor, Brock Tower.

Details of the move were outlined in renovation plans last year. Renovations were required to accommodate the new science facility under construction on DeGow.

The Deans' offices (Humanities, Social sciences and Student services) have also moved to the Third floor.

Following the move of the Registrar's office to the tower, the vacated space will be readied to accommodate the Sociology and Administrative studies departments in A Block.

"That move should take place in the new year," said Bill Armstrong, Physical Plant manager.

Mr. Armstrong said carpet replacement throughout the university continues. He went on to note storm and sewer pipes were now being placed outside A-Block for the science building.

In general, construction and renovation plans are on schedule, with only slight delays in anticipated completion dates said Mr. Armstrong.

---

## One more gain for non-smokers

---

"No smoking" in classrooms and other teaching spaces at Brock University.

That's the decree passed by Senate at its 262nd meeting, November 10.

Following a recommendation by the deans' committee on October 15, the Senate decided in favor of the motion which prohibits smoking in classrooms and other areas used for instruction.

Congestion and crowding in classrooms increased complaints by non-smokers and the deans' committee decided to recommend a ban on smoking during classes.

---

## Demand is for computer courses

---

The computer programming courses offered by the University for part-time students are this year's bestsellers.

More than 150 students enrolled in the BASIC programming and Introduction to micro-computer courses. And there's a waiting list of 350 people wanting to take the course in the winter term.

That's the word from John Bird, Director of Part-time programs at the University.

Mr. Bird also reports an overall increase in general interest course enrolment.

"There were 932 registrations this fall", he said. "That's up 14 per cent from last fall which saw a total of 812 registrations".

Other popular choices in the general interest courses included Etymology, Welland canals, Vitality and aging, The stock market, and Wine appreciation.

Total registrations in 1982 were 1,814 an increase of 265 over the 1981 session figure of 1,549.

---

#### Vandals damage...

The red/blue neon sign flashing "Alphie's" is no longer at the pub's entrance. Vandals forcibly removed the sign November 8, causing \$1,200 in damage.

The same day, vandals broke into the Senate chambers in A Block, taking the architect's model of the University's new science complex. Pieces of the model were found the next morning strewn over the parking lot. The model's worth is estimated at more than \$1,700.

---

#### OCUFA concern over new university

The provincial government's intention of restructuring the north eastern Ontario higher education scene into a new university is causing concern among university professors.

In a press release from OCUFA offices Nov. 9, the association, with the support of CAUT, said they are anxious to ensure the new university have the capacity to offer adequate university services to the francophones of northern Ontario. The bilingual character of the region must be recognized and provided for said the release.

However, OCUFA and CAUT welcome Minister of Colleges and Universities, Dr. Bette Stephenson's assurance that the university

colleges affiliated to Laurentian University (Hearst, Algoma, and Nipissing) will receive sufficient financial support to operate until the new university is founded.

---

#### Open meeting for pension plan holders

An open meeting for pension plan members is scheduled for Thursday Nov. 25.

The University's actuary, and the money managers will attend to review their roles and answer questions.

Questions should be forwarded in advance in writing to Mr. R.A. Nairn. Questions from the floor will follow the response to written replies.

The meeting begins at 4:30 pm in Thistle 243.

---

#### Print shop closed

The print shop will be closed for three days, Dec. 1-3, in order to print final examinations.

---

#### The ruling class

Brock's Fine Arts department invites the University community to the showing of their production "The Ruling Class".

The production, by Peter Barnes, begins Wednesday Nov. 24 at 8 pm in The Theatre.

Tickets, available at the Box office, are \$2/per person. The show runs until Nov. 27.

---

#### Philosophy colloquium

Prof. D. Sinha of Brock's Department of Philosophy presents a colloquium on Friday Nov. 19.

Prof Sinha speaks on "Human subjectivity and freedom -- a Kant-Husserl dialogue".

The colloquium begins at 3 pm in the Alumni lounge, 13th floor, Brock tower.

---

#### Cannes film

---

A series of internationally acclaimed advertisements from the 1981 Cannes film festival is presented in a film on Wednesday Nov. 23.

"The Cannes International Advertising Festival Award" film will be shown at 8 pm in Thistle 242. Admission is free.

The film is presented by the department of marketing and management, School of Administrative studies.

---

#### Biological sciences seminar

---

"The bearing of fish tolerance and preference studies on thermal water quality criteria" is the seminar topic presented by the Biological sciences department on Thursday Nov. 25.

Brock University biology professor, Dr. A.H. Houston is guest speaker. The seminar begins at 12:01 pm, in rm 204, at the Glenridge campus.

---

#### Kids concerts presents...

---

The National Tap Dance company of Canada presents "Oliver Button is a sissy" on Sunday Dec. 5.

The story of a young boy who would rather tap dance than play sports, the show received rave reviews when performed at the St. Lawrence centre in Toronto last Christmas.

The show begins at 2 pm. Tickets are available at the Box office.

---

#### Elektra concert

---

The third in a series of six Elektra concerts is featured Sunday Nov. 28 with a "Multi Media presentation" by Buxton and Company.

The presentation is devised by Bill Buxton, coordinator of the structured sound synthesis program at the University of Toronto.

The concert begins at 3 pm at the Rodman Hall Arts centre.

---

#### Alphie's fare

---

There's disco dancing at Alphie's on Saturday night (Nov. 20).

A disc jockey will be on hand and admission is free.

On Friday Nov. 19, at 9 pm Alphie's presents a live demonstration of the marshall arts.

---

#### Dollars from BUSU

---

Brock's science development fund gets some help from BUSU with the student union's announcement that all proceeds from its photocopying service during the first month of operation go to the Fund.

The BUSU photocopying service went into operation Nov. 11. Charge is 5 cents/copy.

---

#### Publications

---

HUSAIN, M., "An entity is not composed of entities", Proceedings of the 13th annual Pittsburgh conference on modelling and simulation, 1982, pp 297-300.

An article by Prof. M. Yacowar, "Private and public visions: Zabriskie point and Billy Jack", has been reprinted in Movies as artifacts: Cultural criticism of popular film, Nelson-Hall, Chicago, 1982.

---

#### Faculty and staff notes

---

##### Biological sciences

Prof. Ralph Morris, John Chardine and David Wiggins attended the Colonial Waterbird group meetings in Washington, D.C. The paper given by John Chardine entitled "Behavioural correlates of pair-status in the Kittiwake" won the best student paper award. Ralph Morris gave a paper entitled "The influence of nest spacing on reproductive success in herring gulls". He was elected to a 3-year term on the executive council of the organization.

##### College of Education

Dr. Sybil Wilson was an invited speaker to the international forum on Lifelong Integrated Education held in Cologne, West Germany, Nov. 2-5. Prof. Wilson addressed the topic, "The role of women in contemporary society and their need for continuing education".

##### Fine Arts

Robert Creighton has been invited to submit prints to the 15th international print biennale in Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.

##### Mathematics

Profs. H.E. Bell and S.C. Chang attended a meeting of the Mathematical association of America at St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York, Nov. 12-13. Prof. Bell gave one of the two major talks at the meeting; his topic was "What makes a ring finite?"

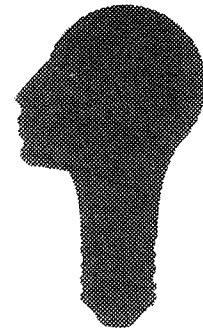
##### Recreation & Leisure studies

Prof. D. Staniford gave a presentation on "Living with leisure and family" at the Society of directors of municipal recreation in Ontario's annual training institute and conference in November.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be November 26; copy deadline is November 19 at 3 pm.

---



**CANADA'S  
ENERGY IS  
MINDPOWER**

Support Canada's  
greatest  
natural resource  
by supporting  
our universities  
and colleges!

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 38

26 November 1982

---

---

## On-campus job recruitment down

---

The number of companies recruiting on campus is down 57 per cent this year. That's the word from Kit Jarvis, Placement officer with Manpower services.

The heaviest month for recruiting tends to be November said Kit. With the month drawing to a close 18 companies have been on campus. Last November 46 companies recruited at Brock.

"The 1981/82 academic year showed 126 companies on campus," said Kit. "We forecast 150 this year but have had to revise our figures. We now expect about 75 companies will recruit in 82/83".

The decline in on-campus recruitment at Brock reflects the general trend at universities throughout the country. Statistics show a 50 to 70 per cent decrease in campus recruitment.

Although acknowledging the situation as a serious one, Kit said he remains optimistic about job prospects for graduates.

"The companies haven't said 'roll over and die'", said Kit. "We're still dealing with them but students are being encouraged to send out resumes directly to the companies.

"What has happened in many instances is companies have cut their budgets for on-campus recruitment. But that doesn't mean they don't want to hire new people. It means they're not making the trips out to campuses like they used to".

Major corporations such as Bell Canada, General Motors of Canada, Dofasco and Stelco are not on campus this year said Kit.

However companies such as Proctor and Gamble, chartered accounting firms, insurance companies and the Public service commission continue recruiting for employees.

A new phenomena that seems to have hit graduates looking for work is that their competition now includes senior executives who have been laid off and are willing to take drastic pay cuts in an effort to get back into the job market, said Kit.

"It's kind of hard to fight that calibre of competition", said Kit. "It's the first year I've heard that kind of thing happening".

He said he encourages all students, especially arts and science students to attend job counselling sessions.

"With the job situation as it is, I'd advise any student to take a strong look at the workshops offered", he said.

Workshops are available by calling the Counselling centre (ext. 240) at the University.

---

## Re-positioning positions

---

Along with the move of the Registrar's office to the third floor of the Brock Tower there's been a change in responsibilities for some office staff.

# December 1982

## NOVEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 28 29 30

## DECEMBER

S M T W T F S  
 1 2 3 4  
 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 26 27 28 29 30 31

## JANUARY

S M T W T F S  
 1  
 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 30 31

# THIS MONTH AT BROCK



sunday	monday	tuesday
5	6	7
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 pm / The Playhouse / Kids' Concerts, National Tap Dance Company in "Oliver Button is a Sissy"</li> <li>• 7 pm / The Playhouse / "Oliver Button is a Sissy"</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Last day</li> </ul>
12	13	14
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 pm / The Theatre / Niagara Symphony Orchestra</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exams</li> <li>• 10 am / The Theatre / "The Snow Queen"</li> <li>• 1:30 pm / The Theatre / "The Snow Queen"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exams</li> <li>• 10 am / The Theatre / "The Snow Queen"</li> <li>• 1:30 pm / The Theatre / "The Snow Queen"</li> </ul>
19	20	21
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exams</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Exams</li> </ul>
26	27	28
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Christmas recess</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Christmas recess</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Christmas recess</li> <li>• Noon - 5 pm open to public</li> </ul>



wednesday

thursday

friday

saturday

1

- 8 pm/Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Fredonia, NY
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"

2

- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"

3

- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"
- 8 pm/The Studio/Int'l. film series, "The Clockmaker"

4

- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"The Gin Game"
- 8 pm/The Studio/"The Clockmaker"
- 8 pm/Gym 1/Men's basketball vs Pittsburg, Pa

8

- Exams

9

- Exams
- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"

10

- Exams
- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"

11

- Exams
- 2 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Areté Contemporary Mime Troupe, Fine Arts Series

15

- Exams
- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/Studio Charisma Productions (pantomime) "Dick Whittington"

16

- Exams
- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Dick Whittington"
- Last day in-service education classes, fall term

17

- Exams
- 10 am/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 1:30 pm/The Theatre/"The Snow Queen"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Dick Whittington"

18

- Exams
- 2 pm/The Theatre/Rick Avery & Judy Greenhill in "Here We Come A-Wassailing", Autumn Children's Series
- 2 pm/The Playhouse/"Dick Whittington"
- 8 pm/The Playhouse/"Dick Whittington"

22

- Exams

23

- Exams

24

- Christmas recess
- University buildings close at noon

25

- Christmas recess

29

- Christmas recess

30

- Christmas recess

31

- Christmas recess

- Christmas recess ends Jan.2/83

ages, full term

theatre/"The Snow Queen"

Systems building membership

Alex Reed, assistant registrar, responsible for undergraduate admission and the COE's pre-service and in-service programs, assumes the duties of the graduate studies program.

Sheelagh Booth, assistant registrar, formerly responsible for the graduate studies program is now in charge of maintaining some 80 computer programs for the Registrar's office, as well as supervising the record keeping function.

Although floor space is reduced, Dean of Students Ron McGraw said "the office space is workable" and apologizes to the university community for any inconvenience caused by the move.

---

### Happy holidays

---

A reminder to the University community that the Christmas recess begins at noon on Friday Dec. 24. Faculty and staff return to work on Monday Jan. 3, 1983.

---

### Retirement reception

---

There's a retirement reception for Margaret Cooper, IRC librarian at the College of Education on Friday Dec. 10.

The reception will be held in the Alumni lounge, 13th floor, Brock Tower from noon to 1:30 pm. For more information call Bonnie MacLeod, ext. 357.

---

### Alphie's fare

---

Pat Hewitt appears at Alphie's Nov. 25-27. Admission is \$1/person.

---

### It's back!

---

The red/blue neon sign with Alphie's writ-

ten on it once again welcomes patrons to the pub.

The sign which disappeared Nov. 8 after vandals removed it was returned a week later by an unidentified third party.

"There's about \$100 damage to the sign", said Al Pedler, Administrative services. "It's being repaired and should be up this week".

---

### Invitation for dialogue

---

BUSU has organized a number of informal sessions designed to get international and Canadian students together to exchange views.

The meeting place is the Alumni lounge on the 13th floor. The dates for the next gatherings are Tuesday Nov. 30 and Tuesday Dec. 7.

---

### Film nights

---

Those who enjoy world cinema will be pleased to note Bartrand Tavernier's film, "The Clockmaker" is scheduled to show Friday Dec. 3.

The film begins at 8 pm in The Studio, Brock Centre for the Arts. Admission is \$3/person.

---

### Child studies colloquium

---

"Sibling interaction" is the topic of Debra Pepler's talk at the second of a series of colloquia presented by the Child Studies department, Monday Dec. 6.

Prof. Pepler teaches at Erindale College. The talk begins at 1:30 pm and is followed by a cash bar in the Faculty Club.

---

## Publications

---

KRASNOR, L., "An observational study of problem-solving in young children", K. Rubin and H. Ross, Peer Relationships and Social Skills in Childhood. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1982.

MILLER, M.J., "T.V. - No longer the ephemeral art", Cinema Canada, No. 89, October 1982, p.12.

---

## Faculty and staff notes

---

### Child Studies

Prof. Linda Krasnor gave a keynote address for the Lincoln County Public School Board's November progressional development program. The presentation was entitled "How children get what they want: The development of social problem-solving skills".

### College of Education

Prof. A. Thomas conducted a workshop on "Coping skills for learning-disabled students", at the Council for Exceptional Children Fifth Canadian Congress, Nov. 5, London, Ontario.

### Philosophy

Conversation: Philosophy and Art was the title of meetings organized by Dr. Z. Adamczewski held at Waterloo University and Wilfrid Laurier University on Nov. 12/13. Dr. Adamczewski participated in the program with a paper "Music for thought", as did Dr. D. Goicoechea with a presentation "Arts as the moment of truth". It is intended that the proceedings of the meeting be published.

### Psychology

Prof. J. Preston presented a workshop entitled "Microcomputers and problem-solving using LOGO" at the Lincoln County Board of Education's professional development day, Nov. 12. Earlier this month, Prof. Preston gave a radio interview about children and

microcomputers on CHSC's morning program produced by Barbara Robertson.

### Urban & Environment Studies

The Hamilton and London Conferences and the General Council of the United Church of Canada have made available a joint grant of \$3000 for the examination and analysis of exceptions to the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. The grant will provide an honorarium and costs to Chris Nielsen, Year IV, Urban & Environmental Studies/Geography co-major. Prof. R.C. Hoover will be the Principal for the project.

---

### Cover coverage

---

Brock is featured in an article in the December issue of the Association of Universities and Colleges in Canada (AUCC) University Affairs.

The article covers Brock's recent increase in enrolment, and is part of a series of articles of 'liberal arts' institutions.

A separate article highlights Brock's newest program in Liberal Studies.

Only one glaring error appears in the very generous coverage -- although Brock has the highest percentage of part-time to full-time students, and in fact more part-time students than so-called larger universities like McMaster and Queen's, it does not have the largest part-time enrolment of any university in Ontario

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be December 3; copy deadline is November 26 at 10 am.

---

---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY

---

# CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 39

December 3, 1982

---

---

## Prof. Janet Rossant wins top award!

---

Dr. Janet Rossant of Biological Sciences has won the highly acclaimed E.W.R. Steacie Memorial Fellowship. The fellowship will allow her to devote more effort to her research into early mammalian embryogenesis and fetal-maternal interactions.

An understanding of mammalian development is essential not only for its relevance to general understanding of the control of developing systems, but also for the insight it should shed into normal human embryogenesis and the development of fetal abnormalities. This area of research has become increasingly important in light of increased interest in human and animal in vitro fertilization and possible genetic manipulation of the fetus.

Dr. Rossant's contributions to this field have been mainly concerned with investigation of the first cell lineages to arise from the fertilized egg. The main outstanding problem in developmental biology today is still to explain how a single, fertilized egg can give rise to the plethora of differentiated cell types found in the adult organism. By concentrating on the early stages of development, when only a few cell types are present, Dr. Rossant hopes to obtain insight into this problem.

Dr. Rossant graduated initially from Oxford and completed her PhD at Cambridge. She came to Brock in 1977. In 1981 she was

given an adjunct appointment in the Department of Pathology, McMaster University allowing her access to facilities there.

In hearing of the award, Alan Earp, Brock's President, said he was "pleased to hear of Dr. Rossant's recognition", and described it as "a very prestigious Science award bringing national recognition to her, her department, and of course the University".

---

## A well-earned break

---

After 30 years in education without an extended leave, and now approaching his third consecutive term as President of Brock without a sabbatical, Alan Earp has asked for and been granted a leave.

The President will take leave from mid-February until mid-May of 1983, with one brief return. The OCUA hearings for Universities in this area are being held at Brock on April 15. Because of the importance of these meetings, the President will be on campus for the Brock presentation to the Council.

The acting President during that period will be Prof. W.A. Matheson of the Politics department. Prof. Matheson is a former Dean of the Division of Social Sciences, and has been acting President on previous occasions when Alan Earp was attending functions off-campus.

Prof. Matheson will occupy the President's office on the 13th floor of the Tower.

---

### Research Directory

---

An analysis of current Faculty Research has been chronicled in a newly published Research Directory.

Published by the Senate Committee on Graduate Studies and Research, edited and compiled by Sheelagh Booth, the Directory provides an excellent guide to on-going faculty research.

Copies of the Directory are available in the Information office or the Registrar's office.

---

### A student-craftsman offers his talent

---

Mike Epp has always been interested in model-making. The second year Physics major has become so good he has spent summers constructing architectural models for a Toronto shop.

With his understanding of models, Mike was upset to hear the model of the University with the new Science Complex had been stolen and vandalized. He approached officials and offered to repair and restore the model, at his expense.

The model, with its bits and pieces, had been put in storage as it was feared repair costs were beyond budget. "It was apparent he knew and loved model-making," said Doug Geddie, Director of Information. "We've sent the damaged model to his home workshop, and I'm anxious to see how it will look when he's finished. How often does someone come along and volunteer his skill for the love of the work?"

---

### A near record

---

Candy Clarkson of Brock scored 44 points in a 92-42 victory against Waterloo in a womens' basketball game on November 20.

With the score embarrassingly lop-sided, coach Pat Woodburn benched the brilliant ballplayer late in the game, unaware that the league record was 46 points in a single game.

---

### Arete Contemporary Mime Troupe

---

The Arete Contemporary Troupe from Calgary opens the Brock Centre for the Arts mime series on Saturday, December 11 at 8pm in The Playhouse.

A highly versatile group of three, Randy Birch, Kevin McKendrick and Don Spino have dedicated themselves to the task of presenting high quality mime as an artform that can be entertaining and understandable. This feat they have accomplished by utilizing original, unique ideas and a seemingly boundless supply of energy.

For tickets, contact the Box Office at 688-5475 or 688-6576.

---

### Library holiday hours and loans

---

The University Library will be closed for Christmas holidays from noon Friday, December 24 to Sunday, January 2, 1983.

Opening hours will be curtailed following the Christmas exam period. The Library will close at 7pm Wednesday, December 22 and at 5pm Thursday, December 23.

The Library will have special loan periods

in operation during the Christmas vacation. Stack books, circulating documents and fine arts books signed out anytime on/after Tuesday, December 7 will not be due back until Tuesday, January 4, 1983. Reserve materials (up to four items per loan period, per person), reference books, reference documents and periodicals may be borrowed from Thursday, December 23 and due by noon Tuesday, January 4, 1983.

Certain items in the reference, serials, documents and fine arts collections may not be removed from the Library. Check with the department concerned for authorization.

---

#### Extended library hours

---

To assist those studying for Christmas exams and completing term papers, the Library will be open Fridays and Saturdays during December. Hours will be:  
Fridays (Dec. 3/10/17) 8:30am - 11:15pm  
Saturdays (Dec. 4/11/18) 9am - 9pm.

---

#### Child studies colloquium

---

"Sibling interaction" is the topic of Debra Pepler's talk at the second of a series of colloquia presented by the Child Studies department, Monday, December 6.

Prof. Pepler teaches at Erindale College. The talk begins at 1:30pm and is followed by a cash bar in the Faculty Club.

---

#### Classifieds

---

##### For sale:

'79 AMC Spirit DL; 2 dr; auto; 6 cyl; air; AM/FM stereo; tilt steering; r/w defrost; snows (with rims); 31,000 mi. Telephone B.Hannah, ext.245.

Kodak Trimlite Instamatic 18 camera. Never used. \$25. Call Carol ext.226 or 227-5168.

Beautifully renovated Victorian townhome, downtown. Great amenities: fireplace; track lighting; floor to ceiling bay windows; modern kitchen with built-ins; 200-amp service; att. greenhouse; loft; velux windows; new carpets; cedar deck; 1-1/2 baths; fenced/landscaped yard. \$85,000. Call F.Paul, 684-5839 evenings.

##### For rent:

3 b.r. contemporary escarpment house; lg. wooded lot; Grimsby. Mid-Aug '83 to mid-May '84. Convenient to Brock and McMaster. S.Rothstein, ext.401.

2 b.r. furnished apt. 3mos.(Jan-Mar '83); \$400/mo; near Brock. Suitable for visiting professor/lecturer. No pets. For information call Eric Cooper, 684-0218.

---

#### Publications

---

BERKES, F. 1982. "Managing fishery resources on Lake Erie", pp. 211-217. In Decisions for the Great Lakes, A.D.Misener and G.Daniel, eds. Great Lakes Tomorrow, Hiram, Ohio and Toronto.

BERKES, F. & Gonenc, T. 1982. "A mathematical model of the exploitation of northern lake whitefish with gillnets", North American Journal of Fisheries Management, vol.2, pp 176-183.

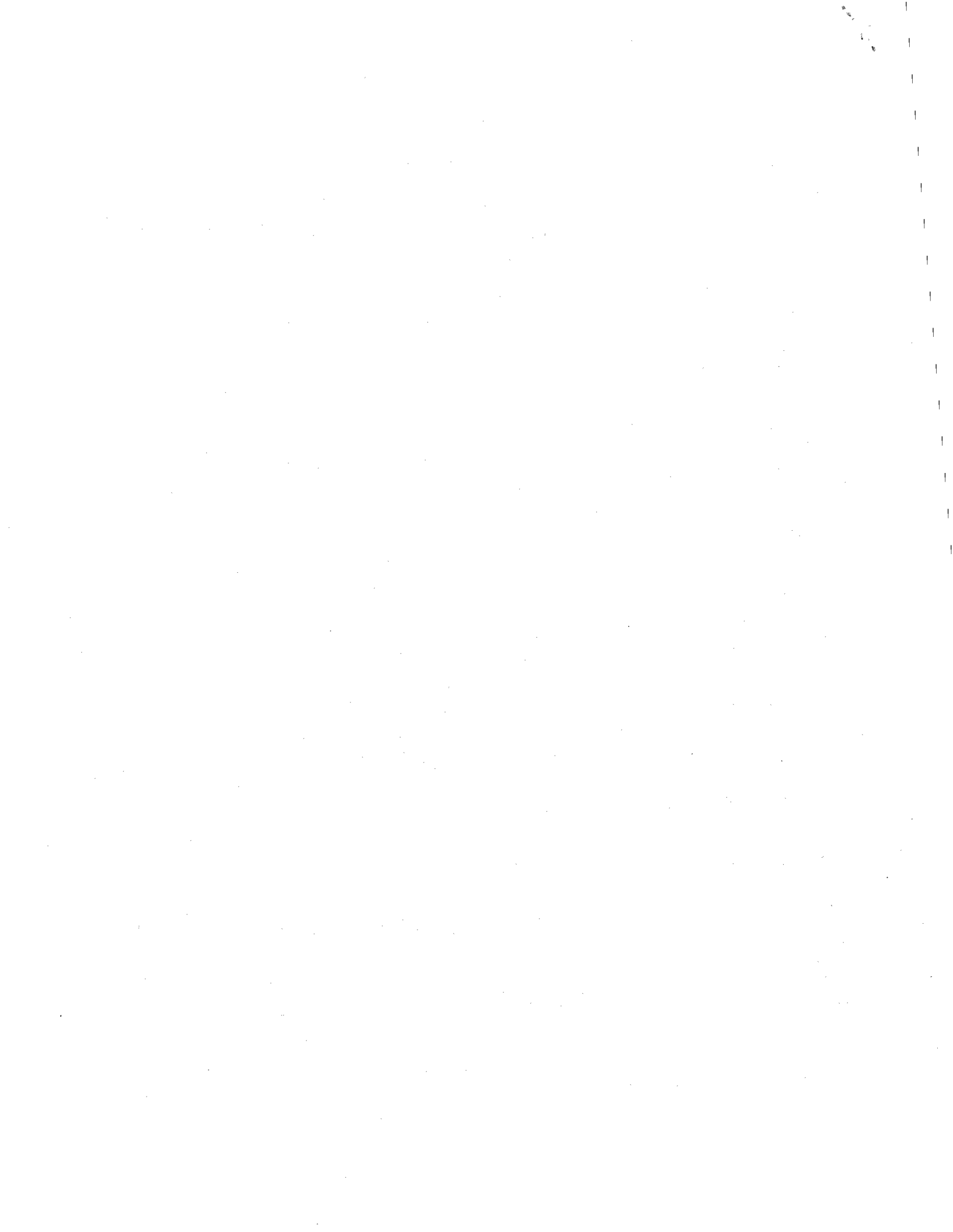
GONZALEZ-G. DE ORO, E: "Vision y sabor del poso de la nada", Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos, No. 388, Madrid, October 1982, pp. 201-205.

KRUSHELNICKI, B.W., "In Defense of Politics in the Process of Policy-Making", Politics and Planning, Proceedings of the 7th annual conference CAPS/CIP, Kingston, Queen's University, 1982.

---

**Campus News** is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be December 10; copy deadline is December 3 at 10 am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 40

December 10, 1982

---

---

## Welcome

---

Mr. Michael Little has joined the staff of the Physical Plant department as building and services engineer, replacing Mr. Al Ganton who retired in April.

Mr. Little is a civil engineer graduate of the University of Alberta ('69). He has had substantial experience in construction supervision and construction management. His most recent appointment was with Babcock and Wilcox where he was responsible for all repair and alteration projects for their Ontario region.

As building and services engineer, Mr. Little will report to Mr. W.G. Armstrong, director of Physical Plant.

---

## Cafeteria closings

---

The Pond cafeteria will be closed for the Christmas holidays beginning Wed. Dec. 8. The Tower cafeteria will close service Dec. 23.

Both cafeterias re-open Monday, Jan. 3.

---

## Christmas building closures

---

The lower campus will be closed completely on Dec. 25, 26, and Jan. 1. At other times the front door only will be open from 7am to midnight.

With the exception of the Physical Education building, which has special hours, all other DeCew campus buildings will be closed from Dec. 24 at 2pm to Jan. 3 at 7am.

Access to closed buildings will be for emergency purposes only. To contact the Campus Police telephone 688-5509.

---

## Pool & Physical Education building hours

---

Both the pool and Physical Education buildings will be closed from 10:30am Dec. 24 to Mon. Jan. 3 with the following exception: the swimming pool will be open from 12-5pm Monday, Dec. 27 to Thursday, Dec. 30 for these swimming sessions ---

Adult swimming	12 - 1pm
Public swimming	1 - 4pm
Adult swimming	4 - 5pm

---

## Link your Hewlett-Packard to the Burroughs

---

A terminal emulator program with automatic data transfer option has been developed and is available to interested users from Dr. U. Brand, Geology department. This program joins the Burroughs B6700 to a Hewlett-Packard HP-85 minicomputer.

---

## Christmas luncheon

---

The women of the University are organizing a Christmas buffet/smorgasbord luncheon



(\$7.50/person), Friday, December 17 at noon in The Pond. Please reply to Mary Warner, History department, by Dec. 10.

---

### Here we come a-wassailing

---

Brock Centre for the Arts will be celebrating Christmas with a special children's program with Rick Avery and Judy Greenhill on Saturday, Dec. 18 at 2pm in The Theatre.

This entertaining couple will present a program they call "Here we come a-wassailing" which brings the spirit of Christmas and the joy of singing and celebration to audiences of all ages. Rick Avery and Judy Greenhill have researched the traditions of the Christmas season to compile a program that includes many old and well-loved favorites.

For tickets, contact the Box Office at 688-5475/6.

---

### Christmas carols

---

The University choir gave a concert of carols and motets in Ridley College Chapel on Dec. 4. The program included Benjamin Britten's A Ceremony of Carols.

The next concert will be Sunday, Jan. 16 at Queen St. Baptist Church, 7:30pm. The program will include French music featuring Faure's Requiem. Guest artists will be Hal Grossman (violin) and Naomi Oliphant (piano).

---

### The most beautiful words in the English language

---

Students in the general interest course in Etymology researched and nominated more than 40 worthy words for the illustrious title of "The most beautiful word in the English language". At the awards ceremony in November, final results revealed two

words had tied for the honor: mellifluous and love.

Other categories included Most Interesting Etymology: first and second were "bunkum" and "serendipity" respectively.

In the Most Useful category, "titulate" out-performed other stalwarts such as "harmonic" and "cream".

Prizes to the winning words included more public appearances in 1983, and the right to add panache (3rd runner-up in the Etymology class) to any conversation or essay. The course was taught by Libby Rupp, and will be repeated in the spring.

---

### Lecture on Ontario archaeology

---

At 3pm, Dec. 12, the 4th lecture of Niagara Peninsula Society of the Archaeological Institute of America will be held at Brock, in Th.245. Mr. Peter Carruthers will give an illustrated lecture entitled "Life in the pits: coastal peoples of the upper Great Lakes".

Around the margin of Lakes Huron and Superior small scale yet monumental architecture has been found. Frequently described as "rock structures", they consist of semi-subterranean villages, cairns and other possible ceremonial structures. Due to the fact that these structures have not been subject to careful scrutiny, and that datable artifacts are seldom found in association with them, they are very difficult to date. Research on the structures continues.

Free admission for AIA members and students, others \$2.

---

### Counselling workshops

---

The Counselling Centre will offer programs to help cover some of the main reasons for failure or drop-out of first year students: unclear/inappropriate career goals; poor academic skills (essay writing, read-

ing); difficulty in self-management (concentration, motivation, time management).

Students often say it is a faculty member's personal recommendation that motivates them to attend specific workshops. While marking exams/assignments, or at the start of the January term, faculty may wish to refer the January workshops to those students who want to understand and improve their academic performance. Individual consultation is also available.

Specific information will be sent to first-year instructors in January. Other interested faculty may call Joan McCurdy or Cathie Closs at ext.240 for a list of workshops or further information.

---

#### 'Phone updates

---

Changes in the Registrar's office 'phone system: Fay Fairbairn, 429; Anne Pullen, 744; Pat Cane, 436; Laura Griffin, 745, and Joanne Kline, 720.

---

#### From the departments

---

Fine Arts: In addition to their recital at Brock, Prof. N. Oliphant and violinist Hal Grossman performed recitals in the concert series of Metropolitan United Church, Toronto, and Queen Street Baptist Church, St. Catharines.

---

#### Publications

---

OGILVIE, R.D., HUNT, H.T., TYSON, P.D., LUCESCU, M.L., and JEA KINS, D.B., Lucid dreaming and alpha activity: a preliminary report. Perceptual and Motor Skills, 1982, 55, 795-808.

HARTMAN, J.S. and KELUSKY, E.C., Nickel atom-ligand reactions: evidence for an unstable  $N^3$ -benzylnickel species from mixed-ligand cocondensations with nickel atoms, Canadian Journal of Chemistry, 60,

2654-2600 (1982)

KLINOWSKI, J., RAMDAS, S., THOMAS, J.M. FYFE, C.A., and HARTMAN, J.S., A re-examination of Si, Al ordering in zeolites NaX and NaY", Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions, 78, 1025-1050 (1982)

MENZIES, J., The formation of drumlins - a glacier bed interface problem. Proceedings 11th. INQUA congress, Moscow, USSR, vol.1, p.217

---

#### BUFU general meeting

---

A BUFU meeting will be held in the Alumni Lounge, Thursday, Dec. 16 at noon.

---

#### Classifieds

---

##### For rent

Exclusive one b.r. apartment on country estate 8mi. from University. Lg. family rm./bar; fridge/stove/dishwasher; storage room; fireplace; sliding doors to patio and garden. Waterfowl park on two acres for your enjoyment. Telephone 384-9809

##### For sale

Handmade crib quilt (or wall hanging) 36 x42", log cabin design in blue & pink; woodworks - bowls/frames/goblets, etc. Price negotiable. Telephone 684-5787.

'79 AMC Spirit DL; 2dr; auto; 6 cyl; air; AM/FM stereo; tilt & power steering; r/w defrost; snows (with rims); 31,000 mi. Telephone B.Hannah, 354-7242.

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be Fri., Dec.17; copy deadline is Fri., Dec. 10 at 10 am.

---



---

# BROCK UNIVERSITY CAMPUS NEWS

---

Volume 20, number 41

17 December 1982

---

---

## Position open for nominations

---

The position of Dean of Humanities at Brock University is open for nominations and applications.

The Advisory committee on Appointment and Renewal of Appointment of Dean - Division of Humanities has been set up and accepted by the University Senate.

Prof. M. Yacowar, Fine Arts, now serving as Dean of Humanities, has been in office since 1980.

The committee consists of the following members: Profs. W.A. Matheson, D.J. Goodspeed, B.K. Grant, J. Menzies, J. Michielsen, M.F. Richardson, and A. Somerville. Prof. Matheson is chairman of the committee.

The appointment becomes effective July 1, 1983.

Applications, or nominations counter-signed by the nominee, must be submitted to the Committee secretary, R.A. Nairn, 13th floor, Brock Tower, no later than 5 pm Monday January 10, 1983.

A curriculum vitae should accompany each application.

The list of nominations will be posted in January by the individual departments. Campus News will also print the list.

Applications and nominations received during the week of January 3-10 will be added to the list but publicized only on the Senate bulletin board, Thistle corridor.

---

## Drugs, eyeglasses and receipts

---

Personnel services reminds faculty and staff the supplementary health care plan (ie. drugs, eyeglasses etc.) only covers expenses incurred during the current and preceding calendar years.

Receipts dated 1981 must therefore be submitted before the end of 1982 in order to be eligible for reimbursement.

---

## Plan to be on the pension committee

---

If you've got the interest and are a pension plan member, you're eligible to be on the Brock University pension committee. Expertise in pension matters or money management isn't required.

Interested individuals contact R.A. Nairn, Secretary of the University, 13th floor, Brock tower.

---

## Staff announcements

---

Personnel services announces the following staff changes in Custodial services:

Bill LaHorey is now (effective Dec.1) supervisor of custodial services, replacing W. Loveman who is on extended medical leave.

Effective Jan. 3, Wayne Weadick becomes assistant supervisor, custodial services. Wayne was recently with the Welland Building and Lumber company.

---

## Future for grads?

---

"Grads" is the name of a CBC television special dealing with the uncertain future university students face upon graduation.

The hour-long documentary features interviews with graduates across the country and examines the difficulties those students encounter trying to enter a society not only in recession but often computer dominated.

"Grads" will be aired Sunday Dec. 26 at 9 pm est (9:30 nst).

---

## Umbrellas wanted

---

Extra umbrellas? If so, the Fine Arts department would appreciate receiving them.

The department requires 50 umbrellas for an upcoming production. All contributions are welcome.

---

## The best of the holiday season!

---

"Isaac Brock wishes you the best of the holiday season."

That's the inscription on the University's Christmas card this year. Designed by Brock's Director of Information & Liaison, Doug Geddie, the card, though traditional in content, followed a non-traditional pattern by being mailed in poster tubes.

The card is on view in the display case outside the Information & Liaison office.

---

## Campus hours

---

DeCew campus buildings will be closed from Dec. 24 at 2 pm to January 3 at 7 am.

The lower campus will be closed Dec. 25, 26 and Jan. 1. At other times, the front door only will be open from 7 am to midnight.

Call the Phys Ed complex for information on their holiday hours.

Contact Campus Police at 688-5509 if access to a closed building is necessary.

---

## See you in January!

---

The next issue of Campus News will be January 7, 1983.

---

## Classifieds

---

**For sale:** 170 CDR Dynamic skis with GT LOOK bindings, year old, \$275 new asking \$125. Call ext 483 or 682-2334.

**For sale:** '79 AMC Spirit DL; 2-door auto; 6-cyl; air; AM/FM stereo; tilt & power steering; r/w defrost; snows (with rims); 31,000 miles. Phone B. Hannah, 354-7242.

**For sale:** Singer 457 sewing machine; zigzag, hemstitch, free embroidery, birchwood cabinet, excellent cond., together \$190. Call ext 390 or 468-2889.

**For sale:** Art craft cupboards, excellent cond., complete used kitchen for sale, including butcher block counter top, double stainless steel sink & tap. Call P. Hodgson, ext. 344 or 892-5916 after 5 pm

---

Campus News is published by the Information and Liaison office, Thistle 265. The next issue will be January 7; copy deadline is Dec. 24 at noon.

---